

NEW

ZANETI®



Aspect
Contemporary Minimal Design



Contents

INTRODUCTION

- 2 About Q4
- 6 What's New

CONTEMPORARY



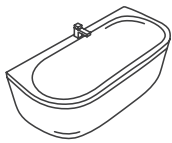
Furniture

- 12 Zaneti Freestanding Furniture
- 14 Series
- 42 Aspect
- 60 Senza
- 76 Natura
- 82 Elements Fitted Furniture



Sanitaryware

- 142 Suites
- 152 Toilets - Close Coupled
- 160 Toilets - Back to Wall
- 166 Toilets - Wall Hung
- 170 Bidets
- 172 Basins
- 182 Frames & Cisterns



Baths

- 190 Bath Planner
- 195 Whirlpool Baths
- 198 Baths
- 268 Freestanding Baths
- 274 Bath Panels
- 280 Bath Screens



Enclosures & Showering

- 286 Enclosures
- 296 Walk In Panels
- 300 Wetroom Solutions
- 304 Shower Trays
- 312 Shower Valves



Radiators

- 334 Towel Radiators
- 339 Electric Towel Radiators
- 344 Steel Radiators
- 348 Stainless Steel Radiators
- 350 Aluminium Radiators
- 352 Radiator Valves
- 354 Underfloor Heating



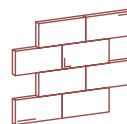
Accessories

- 358 LED Mirrors
- 365 Mirrored Cabinets
- 370 Lighting
- 371 Accessories



Taps

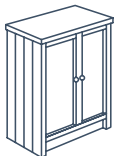
- 377 Taps
- 389 Freestanding Bath Taps
- 390 Wastes



Wall Panelling & Flooring

- 392 Karndean Flooring
- 394 Ceiling Cladding
- 395 Decorative Wall Panels

TRADITIONAL



Furniture

- 402 Hadley & Stone Fitted Bathroom Furniture
- 406 Hadley & Stone Freestanding Furniture



Sanitaryware

- 410 Suites



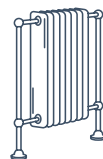
Baths

- 416 Baths
- 420 Freestanding Baths
- 424 Freestanding Bath Taps
- 425 Bath Screens



Showers & Taps

- 426 Shower Valves
- 428 Taps



Radiators

- 432 Towel Radiators
- 433 Radiators Valves

Delivering Quality Since 1986

With over 30 years of providing high quality bathroom products, excellent customer service and next day delivery to 95 percent of our customers, it's no wonder we have built a reputation as one of the UK's leading bathroom distributors. Browse through our catalogue to find products that fit your personal style and budget.

Throughout this edition of our brochure, you will have access to over 5000 products, and Q4's team of advisors will be ready to answer any questions that you may have.

Putting customers first

Ensuring our customers are receiving the best customer service possible is at the forefront of our team, we look after them from the first point of interaction, all the way through the ordering, delivery and aftercare process.



We think of Q4 Bathrooms very highly within our organisation, due to the quality of service and products they provide. The quality is second to none and the vast range of products benefits an extremely high percentage of our customers – due to this, they are the only bathroom supplier we use.



Kevin A Scott, EHS Solutions



Q4's customer service team



Q4's own vehicle fleet



Triple checked order process

Quality Service

We've gained our enviable reputation with our trade customers through not only offering a huge range of great value, quality products, but also through understanding their needs and focusing our service around them. You'll find these unique qualities of service highlighted throughout the catalogue, but here are just a handful that demonstrate our commitment to delivering the very best service.



Order Before 5pm for Next Day Delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.



Central UK Base. Accessing Locations Within 24hours

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.



Orders Triple Checked Before Distribution

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.



Hand Delivered by Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



Completed Delivery Rating of 99%

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



First Class After Care Service

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.

Quality Products

Our focus in creating and selecting the thousands of products you'll find in this catalogue is always on quality; but at great value. You can visit our brand spotlight pages for a direct route to the product brands below.



See page 392.



See page 188.

ELEMENTS

See page 82.



See page 328.

ZANETTI®

See page 12.

Warmup

See page 355.

Hadley & Stone®
England

See page 402.

Great British Quality

The majority of our products are made in Britain

At Q4, not only do we create our own product ranges here in Britain, but we also consciously choose to work with British manufacturers. We believe products 'Made in Britain' guarantee high quality at great value and have the added advantage of having a lower environmental impact through efficient, regulated production processes and decreased import transportation.

- **High quality at great value**
- **Lower environmental impact**
- **Easily available spares**
- **Supporting British manufacturing**



And the rest...

We are highly selective in choosing our suppliers. All products sourced or manufactured outside of Britain are chosen based on either the reputation and authority of their brands or by passing Q4's rigorous quality testing.

All our non-British manufacturers & brands have British based operations so we have readily available spare parts for all our products and the benefit of British based engineers.

- **The world's most respected brands**
- **Rigorously quality tested by Q4**
- **Easily available spares**
- **British based engineers and technical support**



Our 10 years exclusive warranty on all our products

Our minimum 10-year guarantee shows we're confident to put our name to our entire range, and committed to great customer service.

QUEST4 LTD

Will use reasonable care to ensure that information and measurements displayed in this brochure are accurate. Due to printing variability and controls, we cannot ensure the colour accuracy of every image in this publication. All measurements are in metric. E & OE. © All content copyright Q4 Bathrooms 2016.

NB: All prices are inclusive of VAT @ 20% Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 limited.

For more information visit: www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 40 10.

Available in all good plumbers merchants and bathroom showrooms.

Warranty Exceptions:

Toilet seats, showers seals and cartridges are excluded from the 10 Year Warranty. Due to the moving parts and the variety of their use we cannot warrant these items beyond 12 months.

NEW for Spring Summer 2021



Find out more about Aspect page 42.



Find out more about Vanguard, page 114.



Find out more about Aspect page 42.



Find out more about Liner Heat page 334.

Furniture

- 12 Zaneti
- 80 Linea Cabinets
- 82 Elements



Zaneti Concrete Range Shown.
See page 16 for further details.



Lussolite[®]
Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new Lussolite Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also super-strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.



500 MILLION
YEAR OLD
DOLOMITIC MARBLE

Gloss Mid Grey

Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a stand out stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.



Practically perfect

Lussolite's unique solid surface material is 100% solid throughout the entire product, bringing a number of great practical qualities. Easy to clean, the non-porous material is scratch, impact and UV resistant, as well as being antibacterial. Its thermal qualities leave it warm to touch, perfectly complimenting its sensual design.



EASY CLEAN



HYGIENIC



STAIN PROOF



SCRATCH PROOF



REPAIRABLE



WARM TO TOUCH

Finish your design and add to Zaneti.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit our **Zaneti** furniture range.

Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.



ZANETI[®]

Visit page 12

Add to ZANETTI®

We've 7 different colours within the Zaneti range of furniture, Concrete, Driftwood, Urban Grey, White Gloss, Gloss Light Grey and Gloss Mid Grey and Matt Mid Grey. The Slimline Unit is perfectly designed to work with the Lussolite basin.

ZANETTI® Series Concrete



To add to Zaneti Series Concrete see page 16.

ZANETTI® Series Driftwood



To add to Zaneti Series Driftwood see page 38.

ZANETTI® Series Gloss White



To add to Zaneti Series Gloss White see page 24.

ZANETTI® Series Gloss Light Grey



To add to Zaneti Series Gloss Light Grey see page 20.

ZANETI®

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

The Zaneti range of furniture offers several different evolutions of design, each appealing to different design tastes.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.



Four elegant design ranges from Zaneti



Zaneti Series - The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 4 handles styles including an exquisite minimal lip handle. Page 14.



Zaneti Aspect - The latest addition to Zaneti, our best selling furniture solution with a handleless design. New door finishes including Jackson Pine & White Levanto Marble. Page 42



Zaneti Senza - One of the newer additions to Zaneti, a handleless design, Senza has a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated. Page 60.



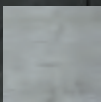
Zaneti Natura - Natura is another new addition to the Zaneti range. Its handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling. Page 76.

ZANETI® Series

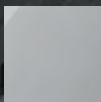
The Zaneti Series range represents some of our best selling furniture solutions. The Series features a number of practical but stunning storage solutions, with a selection of 4 handles including an exquisite minimal lip handle.



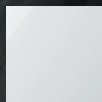
Colours Available



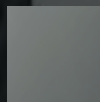
Concrete,
See page 16



Gloss Light
Grey,
See page 20



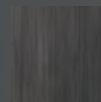
Gloss White,
See page 24



Matt Mid
Grey,
See page 32



Gloss Mid
Grey,
See page 28



Urban Grey,
See page 34



Driftwood,
See page 38



Concrete

ZANETTI® Series

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.



Shown with 192mm Boss Handle.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials



600 Wall Hung Unit

Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 7 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 19 for all Zaneti Concrete furniture options.

Introducing Lussolite®

Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Concrete

ZANETTI® Series



1500 Column Unit & 600 Floorstanding Unit with the Slimline Basin. Shown with 256mm Boss Handle.

Concrete

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390	
Q4-29130 500 Wall Hung	£361
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H450 W600 D390	
Q4-29115 600 Wall Hung	£396
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H565 W600 D390	
Q4-29125 600 Wall Hung	£354
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H565 W800 D400	
Q4-29126 800 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W400 D220	
Q4-29117 400 Cloaks Unit	£222
Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D390	
Q4-29119 500 Floor Standing	£281
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W600 D390	
Q4-29120 600 Floor Standing	£300
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W800 D400	
Q4-29121 800 Floor Standing	£350
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260	
Q4-29124 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29122 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29039 1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 365	
Q4-29124 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29122 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29123 600 Basin Unit	£286
Q4-29122 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29040 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D220	
Q4-29116 BTW WC Unit	£261
Q4-12160 BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235	
Q4-29118 1500 Column Unit	£364
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.	



W700/ 1700 H490-550	
Q4-28481 700 End Bath Panel	£95
Q4-28483 1700 Front Bath Panel	£199

H820 W337	
Q4-28471 Filler Panel	£63

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



Boss Handle	A	Slim Square	C
Q4-29400 192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405 160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401 256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406 256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402 537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407 320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle	B	Black T-Bar	D
Q4-29403 200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113 128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404 600mm Chrome	£30		
Q4-29409 800mm Chrome	£38		

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Series

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.



Shown with 200mm Lip Handle.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



600 Wall Hung Basin Unit and Column Unit. Shown with 537mm Boss Handles.

Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 7 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Acrylic Faced Door
- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 23 for all Zaneti Gloss Light Grey.

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Floor Standing Basin Unit. Shown with 256mm Boss Handle.

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390	
Q4-29132 500 Wall Hung	£403
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H450 W600 D390	
Q4-29112 600 Wall Hung	£419
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H565 W600 D390	
Q4-29108 600 Wall Hung	£415
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H565 W800 D400	
Q4-29109 800 Wall Hung	£498
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W400 D220	
Q4-29045 400 Cloaks Unit	£268
Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D390	
Q4-29048 500 Floor Standing	£335
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W600 D390	
Q4-29106 600 Floor Standing	£358
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W800 D400	
Q4-29107 800 Floor Standing	£422
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260	
Q4-29052 600 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29057 500 BTW WC Unit	£267
Q4-29039 1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 365	
Q4-29052 600 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29057 500 BTW WC Unit	£267
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29061 600 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29057 500 BTW WC Unit	£267
Q4-29040 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D220	
Q4-29105 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160 BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235	
Q4-29034 1500 Column Unit	£390
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required.	



W700/ 1700 H490-550	
Q4-28378 700 End Bath Panel	£106
Q4-28370 1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

H820 W337	
Q4-28335 Filler Panel	£74

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



Boss Handle		Slim Square	
Q4-29400 192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405 160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401 256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406 256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402 537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407 320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle		Black T-Bar	
Q4-29403 200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113 128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404 600mm Chrome	£30		
Q4-29409 800mm Chrome	£38		

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Series

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light and modern bathroom.



Shown with 192mm Boss Handles.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Gloss White 800 Wall Hung Unit, Shown with 800mm Lip Handle & Column Unit

Introducing **Lussolite**[®]

Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 27 for all Zaneti Gloss White furniture options.

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Series



800 Wall Unit, Shown with 320mm Slim Square Handles, 1500 Column Unit and Back to Wall WC Unit

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390		
Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£361
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£396
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£354
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately		



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£222
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£281
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£300
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£350
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/360		
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/360		
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£286
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£261
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Set	£103
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£364
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handles Required		



W700/1700 H490-550		
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£98
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£251

H820 W337		
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£70

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



Boss Handle		A	Slim Square		C
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle		B	Black T-Bar		D
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113	128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£30			
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£38			

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Gloss Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.



Shown with 160mm Slim Square Handles.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



400 Cloaks Unit, Shown with 192mm Boss Handle.

Modular with a wide range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 31 for all Zaneti Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.

Introducing Lussolite®

Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Floor Unit, shown with 256mm Slim Square Handles, 1500 Column Unit and BTW Unit.

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390		
Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£403
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£419
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required		



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£415
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately		



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£498
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£268
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£335
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£358
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£422
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£267
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 365		
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£267
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately		



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£340
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£267
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately		



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£390
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required		



W700/ 1700 H490-550		
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£106
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£264

H820 W337		
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£74

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



Boss Handle		A	Slim Square		C
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405	160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401	256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406	256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407	320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle		B	Black T-Bar		D
Q4-29403	200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113	128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404	600mm Chrome	£30			
Q4-29409	800mm Chrome	£38			

Matt Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Wall Unit, Shown with 537mm Boss Handle and 1500 Column Unit

Matt Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390	
Q4-29370 500 Wall Hung	£361
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H450 W600 D390	
Q4-29371 600 Wall Hung	£396
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H565 W600 D390	
Q4-29368 600 Wall Hung	£354
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H565 W800 D400	
Q4-29369 800 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W400 D220	
Q4-29360 400 Cloaks Unit	£222
Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D390	
Q4-29362 500 Floor Standing	£281
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W600 D390	
Q4-29363 600 Floor Standing	£300
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W800 D400	
Q4-29364 800 Floor Standing	£350
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260	
Q4-29367 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29365 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29039 1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 365	
Q4-29367 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29365 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29366 600 Basin Unit	£286
Q4-29365 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29040 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D220	
Q4-29359 BTW WC Unit	£261
Q4-12160 BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235	
Q4-29361 1500 Column Unit	£364
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required	



W1700/ 700 H340	
Q4-28537 1700 Front Bath Panel	£199
Q4-28538 700 End Bath Panel	£95

H820 W337	
Q4-28531 Filler Panel	£63

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



Boss Handle		Slim Square	
Q4-29400 192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405 160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401 256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406 256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402 537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407 320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle		Black T-Bar	
Q4-29403 200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113 128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404 600mm Chrome	£30		
Q4-29409 800mm Chrome	£38		

Urban Grey

ZANETTI® Series

This dark wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.



Shown with 192mm Boss Handle

Urban Grey's wooden texture and dark shading create a luxurious look that is strong and sophisticated, creating a mood that is unique to this finish.



600 Wall Hung Unit with the Thick Edged Basin

A Variety of sizes and finishes

Series basin units come in three width sizes, 500, 600mm and 800mm, with drawers already built in. The entire range is made up of; 1500mm column units, 500mm, 600mm or 800mm wall hung or floor mounted basin units, cloakroom basin units, back to wall WC units and basin & WC combination units for use with our solid surface one piece top. All available in either a gloss finish; Gloss White, Gloss Light Grey and Gloss Mid Grey. A wood effect finish; Urban Grey and Driftwood, and finally, in Matt finishes Concrete and Mid Grey.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

Introducing Lussolite®

Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 10 for further details.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Urban Grey

ZANETTI® Series



800 Floor Standing Basin Unit, Shown with 56mm Boss Handles

Urban Grey

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390	
Q4-29129 500 Wall Hung	£361
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H450 W600 D390	
Q4-29110 600 Wall Hung	£396
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H565 W600 D390	
Q4-29006 600 Wall Hung	£354
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H565 W800 D400	
Q4-29010 800 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W400 D220	
Q4-29044 400 Cloaks Unit	£222
Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D390	
Q4-29054 500 Floor Standing	£281
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W600 D390	
Q4-29016 600 Floor Standing	£300
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W800 D400	
Q4-29017 800 Floor Standing	£350
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260	
Q4-29051 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29056 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29039 1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 365	
Q4-29051 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29056 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29060 600 Basin Unit	£286
Q4-29056 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29040 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D220	
Q4-29020 BTW WC Unit	£261
Q4-12160 BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235	
Q4-29003 1500 Column Unit	£364
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required	



W700/ 1700 H490-550	
Q4-29342 700 End Bath Panel	£95
Q4-29341 1700 Front Bath Panel	£199

H820 W337	
Q4-29345 Filler Panel	£63

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



Boss Handle		Slim Square	
Q4-29400 192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405 160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401 256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406 256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402 537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407 320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle		Black T-Bar	
Q4-29403 200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113 128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404 600mm Chrome	£30		
Q4-29409 800mm Chrome	£38		

Driftwood

ZANETTI® Series

This light wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.



Shown with 192mm Boss Handles

Driftwood's light shading and wooden texture create a luxurious look that is strong but calming. The lighter wooden shade keeps things natural but helps create contrast.



800 Wall Hung, Shown with 537mm Boss Handles and 1500 Column Unit

Easy Installation

Being mainly free-standing units, the Zaneti range are characteristically easy to install. We've made things even easier by ensuring wall units have adjustable wall hangers and WC units have removable front panels for access.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tip on Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.

See page 41 for all Zaneti Driftwood furniture options.

Driftwood

ZANETTI® Series



600 Wall Hung Basin Unit with the Thick Edged Basin

Driftwood

ZANETTI® Series



H450 W500 D390	
Q4-29128 500 Wall Hung	£361
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H450 W600 D390	
Q4-29111 600 Wall Hung	£396
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handleless, No Handle Required	



H565 W600 D390	
Q4-29005 600 Wall Hung	£354
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H565 W800 D400	
Q4-29009 800 Wall Hung	£399
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W400 D220	
Q4-29043 400 Cloaks Unit	£222
Q4-29038 400 Cloaks Basin	£48
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D390	
Q4-29047 500 Floor Standing	£281
Q4-29037 500 Basin Thick Edge	£134
Q4-29036 500 Basin Slimline	£128
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W600 D390	
Q4-29014 600 Floor Standing	£300
Q4-29021 600 Basin Thick Edge	£148
Q4-29007 600 Basin Slimline	£134
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W800 D400	
Q4-29015 800 Floor Standing	£350
Q4-29022 800 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29011 800 Basin Slimline	£190
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260	
Q4-29050 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29055 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29039 1100 Slimline Basin	£242
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 365	
Q4-29050 600 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29055 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274
Handles Sold Separately	



H850 W1100 D260/ 360	
Q4-29059 600 Basin Unit	£286
Q4-29055 500 BTW WC Unit	£229
Q4-29040 1100 LH Basin	£299
Q4-29041 1100 RH Basin	£299
Handles Sold Separately	



H840 W500 D220	
Q4-29019 BTW WC Unit	£261
Q4-12160 BTW Pan	£144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button	£126



H1500 W300 D235	
Q4-29002 1500 Column Unit	£364
Tipon, Push to Open, No Handle Required	

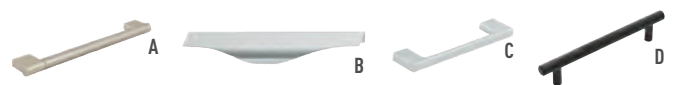


W700/ 1700 H490-550	
Q4-29343 700 End Bath Panel	£95
Q4-29340 1700 Front Bath Panel	£199

H820 W337	
Q4-29344 Filler Panel	£63

NEW

CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE



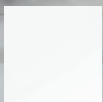
Boss Handle		Slim Square	
Q4-29400 192mm Chrome	£12	Q4-29405 160mm Chrome	£12
Q4-29401 256mm Chrome	£14	Q4-29406 256mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29402 537mm Chrome	£18	Q4-29407 320mm Chrome	£21
Lip Handle		Black T-Bar	
Q4-29403 200mm Chrome	£18	Q4-28113 128mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29404 600mm Chrome	£30		
Q4-29409 800mm Chrome	£38		

ZANETI® Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless option across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and cloakroom units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and High Gloss White. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.



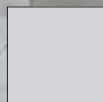
Colours Available



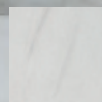
Gloss White,
See page 44



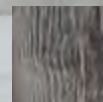
Matt Mid
Grey,
See page 50



Matt Light
Grey,
See page 48



White Levanto
Marble,
See page 52



Jackson
Pine,
See page 56



Gloss White

ZANETTI® Aspect

The simplicity of white remains a classic choice, timeless and always fresh.

NEW



Gloss white will always appeal and looks clean and sharp with matching white ceramic basin, and matches with most tile finishes.



900 Wall Hung Basin Unit

Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 47 for all Aspect Gloss White furniture options.

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Aspect

NEW



Gloss White

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222
 Q4-29628 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit £195
 Q4-29038 400 1TH Basin £48



H470 W550 D455
 Q4-29610 550 Wall Hung £310
 Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
 Q4-29680 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H470 W650 D455
 Q4-29613 650 Wall Hung £340
 Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
 Q4-29681 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H470 W800 D455
 Q4-29616 800 Wall Hung £380
 Q4-29640 800 1TH Basin £160
 Q4-29682 800 Top for sit on Basin £125



H470 W895 D455
 Q4-29619 900 Wall Hung £415
 Q4-29641 900 1TH Basin £195
 Q4-29683 900 Top for sit on Basin £144



H835 W550 D455
 Q4-29622 550 Floor Standing £350
 Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
 Q4-29680 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H835 W650 D455
 Q4-29625 650 Floor Standing £390
 Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
 Q4-29681 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H860 W1100 D255
 Q4-29631 1100 Basin WC Unit LH £555
 Q4-29634 1100 Basin WC Unit RH £555
 Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin £274
 Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin £274



H860 W500 D255
 Q4-29658 500 BTW WC Unit £250



W700/ 1700 H490-550
 Q4-28372 700 End Bath Panel £98
 Q4-28364 1700 Front Bath Panel £251
H820 W337
 Q4-28329 Filler Panel £70



H1500 W300 D235
 Q4-29657 1500 Column Unit £390



Moon Round
 Q4-12270 420 Sit on Basin £190
 Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £26



W460
 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



22mm Floating Shelf
 Q4-29700 400 x 600 £59
 Q4-29701 500 x 160 £69
 Q4-29702 600 x 160 £79
 *Supplied with hidden fixings

WE RECOMMEND...
 The Illumino Mirror Cabinet,
 see page 368.



See our full range of **Mirror's**
 from page 358.

Matt Light Grey

ZANETTI® Aspect

NEW



Matt Light Grey

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222
Q4-29629 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit £195
Q4-29038 400 1TH Basin £48



H470 W550 D455
Q4-29611 550 Wall Hung £310
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
Q4-29684 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H470 W650 D455
Q4-29614 650 Wall Hung £340
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
Q4-29685 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H470 W800 D455
Q4-29617 800 Wall Hung £380
Q4-29640 800 1TH Basin £160
Q4-29686 800 Top for sit on Basin £125



H470 W895 D455
Q4-29620 900 Wall Hung £415
Q4-29641 900 1TH Basin £195
Q4-29687 900 Top for sit on Basin £144



H835 W550 D455
Q4-29623 550 Floor Standing £350
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
Q4-29684 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H835 W650 D455
Q4-29626 650 Floor Standing £390
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
Q4-29685 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H860 W1100 D255
Q4-29632 1100 Basin WC Unit LH £555
Q4-29635 1100 Basin WC Unit RH £555
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin £274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin £274



H860 W500 D255
Q4-29659 500 BTW WC Unit £250



W700/ 1700 H490-550
Q4-28373 700 End Bath Panel £95
Q4-28365 1700 Front Bath Panel £199



H1500 W300 D235
Q4-29655 1500 Column Unit £390

H820 W337
Q4-28330 Filler Panel £63



Moon Round
Q4-12270 420 Sit on Basin £190
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £26



W460
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



22mm Floating Shelf
Q4-29703 400 x 600 £59
Q4-29704 500 x 160 £69
Q4-29705 600 x 160 £79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

WE RECOMMEND...
 The Illumino Mirror Cabinet,
 see page 368.



See our full range of **Mirror's**
 from page 358.

Matt Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Aspect

NEW



Matt Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222
Q4-29630 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit £195
Q4-29038 400 1TH Basin £48



H470 W550 D455
Q4-29612 550 Wall Hung £310
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
Q4-29688 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H470 W650 D455
Q4-29615 650 Wall Hung £340
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
Q4-29689 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H470 W800 D455
Q4-29618 800 Wall Hung £380
Q4-29640 800 1TH Basin £160
Q4-29690 800 Top for sit on Basin £125



H470 W895 D455
Q4-29621 900 Wall Hung £415
Q4-29641 900 1TH Basin £195
Q4-29691 900 Top for sit on Basin £144



H835 W550 D455
Q4-29624 550 Floor Standing £350
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
Q4-29688 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H835 W650 D455
Q4-29627 650 Floor Standing £390
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
Q4-29689 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H1500 W300 D235
Q4-29660 1500 Column Unit £390



H860 W1100 D255
Q4-29633 1100 Basin WC Unit LH £555
Q4-29636 1100 Basin WC Unit RH £555
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin £274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin £274



H860 W500 D255
Q4-29661 500 BTW WC Unit £250



W1700/700 H340
Q4-28537 1700 Front Bath Panel £199
Q4-28538 700 End Bath Panel £95

H820 W337
Q4-28531 Filler Panel £63



Moon Round
Q4-12270 420 Sit on Basin £190
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £26



W460
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



22mm Floating Shelf
Q4-29706 400 x 600 £59
Q4-29707 500 x 160 £69
Q4-29708 600 x 160 £79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

WE RECOMMEND...
 The Illumino Mirror Cabinet,
 see page 368.



See our full range of **Mirror's**
 from page 358.

White Levanto Marble

ZANETTI® Aspect

A warm and inviting finish, White Levanto Marble draws on an elegant and luxurious feel.

NEW



The luxurious feel of White Levanto Marble blends effortlessly in a contemporary room, adding a depth and elegance to any bathroom.



Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty
All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 55 for all Aspect White Levanto Marble furniture options.

White Levanto Marble

ZANETTI® Aspect

NEW



White Levanto Marble

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222	
Q4-29672 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit	£195
Q4-29038 400 1TH Basin	£48



H470 W550 D455	
Q4-29666 550 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin	£115
Q4-29696 550 Top for sit on Basin	£95



H470 W650 D455	
Q4-29667 650 Wall Hung	£340
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin	£125
Q4-29697 650 Top for sit on Basin	£105



H470 W800 D455	
Q4-29668 800 Wall Hung	£380
Q4-29640 800 1TH Basin	£160
Q4-29698 800 Top for sit on Basin	£125



H470 W895 D455	
Q4-29669 900 Wall Hung	£415
Q4-29641 900 1TH Basin	£195
Q4-29699 900 Top for sit on Basin	£144



H835 W550 D455	
Q4-29670 550 Floor Standing	£350
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin	£115
Q4-29696 550 Top for sit on Basin	£95



H835 W650 D455	
Q4-29671 650 Floor Standing	£390
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin	£125
Q4-29697 650 Top for sit on Basin	£105



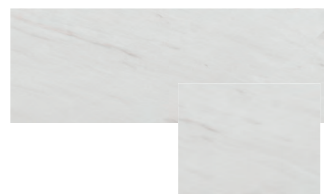
H1500 W300 D235	
Q4-29675 1500 Column Unit	£390



H860 W1100 D255	
Q4-29673 1100 Basin WC Unit LH	£555
Q4-29674 1100 Basin WC Unit RH	£555
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£274



H860 W500 D255	
Q4-29676 500 BTW WC Unit	£250



W1700 / 700 H340	
Q4-28748 1700 Front Bath Panel	£215
Q4-28749 700 End Bath Panel	£95

H820 W337	
Q4-28746 Filler Panel	£87



Moon Round	
Q4-12270 420 Sit on Basin	£190
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£26



W460	
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel	£89



22mm Floating Shelf	
Q4-29712 400 x 600	£59
Q4-29713 500 x 160	£69
Q4-29714 600 x 160	£79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

WE RECOMMEND...
The Illumino Mirror Cabinet, see page 368.



See our full range of **Mirror's** from page 358.

Jackson Pine

ZANETTI® Aspect

A warm and inviting finish, Jackson Pine draws on a classic wood with an urban touch.

NEW



The urban feel of Jackson Pine blends effortlessly in a contemporary room, adding a depth and warmth to your bathroom furniture.



Floating Shelf

Aspect

The Zaneti Aspect range expands the handleless options across our best selling furniture solution, including Lussolite basin tops and Cloakroom Units. Matt Grey is featured with New Jackson Pine and White Levanto Marble. The straight edges of Aspect give a clean sharp, contemporary feel to any bathroom.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 59 for all Aspect Jackson Pine furniture options.

Jackson Pine

ZANETTI® Aspect

NEW



Jackson Pine

ZANETTI® Aspect



H550 W400 D222
Q4-29642 400 Wall Hung Cloaks Unit £195
Q4-29038 400 1TH Basin £48



H470 W550 D455
Q4-29643 550 Wall Hung £310
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
Q4-29692 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H470 W650 D455
Q4-29645 650 Wall Hung £340
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
Q4-29693 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H470 W800 D455
Q4-29647 800 Wall Hung £380
Q4-29640 800 1TH Basin £160
Q4-29694 800 Top for sit on Basin £125



H470 W895 D455
Q4-29649 900 Wall Hung £415
Q4-29641 900 1TH Basin £195
Q4-29695 900 Top for sit on Basin £144



H835 W550 D455
Q4-29651 550 Floor Standing £350
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin £115
Q4-29692 550 Top for sit on Basin £95



H835 W650 D455
Q4-29652 650 Floor Standing £390
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin £125
Q4-29693 650 Top for sit on Basin £105



H860 W1100 D255
Q4-29653 100 Basin WC Unit LH £555
Q4-29654 1100 Basin WC Unit RH £555
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin £274
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin £274



H860 W500 D255
Q4-29648 500 BTW WC Unit £250



W1700 / 700 H490-550
Q4-29663 1700 Front Bath Panel £199
Q4-29664 700 End Bath Panel £95



H1500 W300 D235
Q4-29656 1500 Column Unit £390

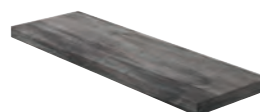
H820 W337
Q4-29665 Filler Panel £63



Moon Round
Q4-12270 420 Sit on Basin £190
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £26



W460
Q4-29648 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



22mm Floating Shelf
Q4-29709 400 x 600 £59
Q4-29710 500 x 160 £69
Q4-29711 600 x 160 £79

*Supplied with hidden fixings

WE RECOMMEND...

The Illumino Mirror Cabinet, see page 368.



See our full range of **Mirror's** from page 358.

ZANETI® Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

The Zaneti Senza series offers a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Senza can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

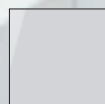
Colours Available



Gloss White,
See page 62



Gloss Mid
Grey,
See page 70



Gloss Light
Grey,
See page 66



Gloss White

ZANETTI® Senza

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.



Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



800 Double Basin Wall Hung Unit & Column Unit

Senza

A new addition to Zaneti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 65 for all Senza Gloss White furniture options.

Gloss White

ZANETTI® Senza



600 Floor Unit & Column Unit

GlossWhite

ZANETTI® Senza



W500 D460
Q4-29305 500 Wall Hung £378
Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



W605 D460
Q4-29308 600 Wall Hung £411
Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W805 D460
Q4-29311 800 Wall Hung £471
Q4-29302 800 Basin £191



W460
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



W1050 D460
Q4-29314 1000 Wall Hung £532
Q4-29303 1050 Basin £249



W1195 D460
Q4-29317 1200 Wall Hung £824
Q4-29304 1200 Double Basin £435



W700/ 1700 H490-550
Q4-28372 700 End Bath Panel £98
Q4-28364 1700 Front Bath Panel £251



H1500 W300 D235
Q4-29329 1500 Column Unit £431

H820 W337
Q4-28329 Filler Panel £70



W500 D460
Q4-29320 500 Floor Standing £411
Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



W605 D460
Q4-29323 600 Floor Standing £436
Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W605 D460
Q4-29326 600 Floor Drawer Unit £599
Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



H840 W500 D220
Q4-29018 BTW WC Unit £261
Q4-12160 BTW Pan £144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Set £103
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £126

Overhead of the Senza basin



WE RECOMMEND...

The Celsius 1700 x 700mm Bathtub. This bathtub is available in left or right hand, see page 247.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 198.

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Senza

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.



Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



600 Drawer Unit

Touches of luxury

As well as ensuring safety, the smooth closing motion of the Zaneti drawers and units reduce sound and provide a luxurious facility to the furniture's design.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 69 for all Senza Gloss Light Grey furniture options.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



Column Unit and 500 Wall Hung

Gloss Light Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



W500 D460
 Q4-29307 500 Wall Hung £378
 Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



W605 D460
 Q4-29310 600 Wall Hung £411
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W805 D460
 Q4-29313 800 Wall Hung £471
 Q4-29302 800 Basin £191



W460
 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



W1050 D460
 Q4-29316 1000 Wall Hung £532
 Q4-29303 1050 Basin £249



W1195 D460
 Q4-29319 1200 Wall Hung £824
 Q4-29304 1200 Double Basin £435



W700/ 1700 H490-550
 Q4-28378 700 End Bath Panel £106
 Q4-28370 1700 Front Bath Panel £264



H1500 W300 D235
 Q4-29331 1500 Column Unit £431

H820 W337
 Q4-28335 Filler Panel £74



W500 D460
 Q4-29322 500 Floor Standing £411
 Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



W605 D460
 Q4-29325 600 Floor Standing £436
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W605 D460
 Q4-29328 600 Floor Drawer Unit £599
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



H840 W500 D220
 Q4-29105 BTW WC Unit £299
 Q4-12160 BTW Pan £144
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £103
 Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button £126

Overhead of the Senza basin



WE RECOMMEND...

The Equate LED Mirror, see page 363.



See our full range of **Mirror's** from page 358.

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Senza

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Slate Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.



Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



600 floor Drawer Unit & Column Unit

Modular with a range of options

The Zaneti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Zaneti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.

See page 73 for all Senza Gloss Mid Grey furniture options.

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



800 Wall Hung Basin Unit & Column Unit

Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETTI® Senza



W500 D460
Q4-29306 500 Wall Hung £378
Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



D605 D460
Q4-29309 600 Wall Hung £411
Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W805 D460
Q4-29312 800 Wall Hung £471
Q4-29302 800 Basin £191

NEW



W460
Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



W1050 D460
Q4-29315 1000 Wall Hung £532
Q4-29303 1050 Basin £249



W1195 D460
Q4-29318 1200 Wall Hung £824
Q4-29304 1200 Double Basin £435



W700/ 1700 H490-550
Q4-28553 700 End Bath Panel £106
Q4-28548 1700 Front Bath Panel £264



H1500 W300 D235
Q4-29330 1500 Column Unit £431

H820 W337
Q4-28544 Filler Panel £74



W500 D460
Q4-29321 500 Floor Standing £411
Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



W605 D460
Q4-29324 600 Floor Standing £436
Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W605 D460
Q4-29327 600 Floor Drawer Unit £599
Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



H840 W500 D220
Q4-29346 BTW WC Unit £299
Q4-12160 BTW Pan £144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £103
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button £126

Overhead of the Senza basin



WE RECOMMEND...

The Celsius 1700 x 700mm Bathtub. This bathtub is available in left or right hand, see page 247.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 198.

Illumino Mirror Cabinets

ZANETTI® Senza





From **£494**

Illumino 500

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
 Under cabinet LED lighting
 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
 Infrared on/ off sensor switch
 Double sided mirror doors
 Soft close Blum hinges.
 IP62 Rated

Q4-29600	White	H728 x W500 x D139	£494
Q4-29601	Grey	H728 x W500 x D139	£494



Illumino 600

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
 Under cabinet LED lighting
 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
 Infrared on/ off sensor switch
 Double sided mirror doors
 Soft close Blum hinges.
 IP62 Rated

Q4-29602	White	H728 x W600 x D139	£549
Q4-29603	Grey	H728 x W600 x D139	£549



Illumino 800

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
 Under cabinet LED lighting
 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
 Infrared on/ off sensor
 Double sided mirror doors
 Soft close Blum hinges.
 IP62 Rated

Q4-29604	White	H728 x W800 x D139	£714
Q4-29605	Grey	H728 x W800 x D139	£714



Illumino 1000

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
 Under cabinet LED lighting
 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
 Infrared on/ off sensor switch
 Double sided mirror doors
 Soft close Blum hinges.
 IP62 Rated

Q4-29606	White	H728 x W1000 x D139	£824
Q4-29607	Grey	H728 x W1000 x D139	£824



Illumino 1200

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
 Under cabinet LED lighting
 2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
 Infrared on/ off sensor switch
 Double sided mirror doors
 Soft close Blum hinges.
 IP62 Rated

Q4-29608	White	H728 x W1200 x D139	£934
Q4-29609	Grey	H728 x W1200 x D139	£934

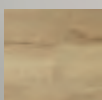
ZANETI® Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

The Zaneti Natura series offers a range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. With wall and column units, Natura can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.



Colour
Available



Halifax Oak,
See page 78

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional Zaneti door finishes, Oak's wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



800 Wall Hung Unit & Column Unit

Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- 25mm Carcasses and Fascia's.

See page 79 for all Natura Halifax Oak furniture options.

Halifax Oak

ZANETTI® Natura



1200 Wall Hung

Halifax Oak

ZANETTI® Natura



W500 D460
 Q4-29337 500 Wall Hung £412
 Q4-29300 500 Basin £128



W605 D460
 Q4-29332 600 Wall Hung £435
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W805 D460
 Q4-29333 800 Wall Hung £491
 Q4-29302 800 Basin £191



W1050 D460
 Q4-29334 1000 Wall Hung £550
 Q4-29303 1050 Basin £249



W1195 D460
 Q4-29335 1200 Wall Hung £868
 Q4-29304 1200 Double Basin £435



W460
 Q4-29408 Double Towel Bar S/Steel £89



W605 D460
 Q4-29338 600 Floor Standing £405
 Q4-29301 600 Basin £151



W500 D220
 Q4-29339 500 BTW Unit £290
 Q4-12160 BTW Pan £144
 Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat £103
 Q4-16277/78Cistern & Square Button £126



H1500 W300 D235
 Q4-29336 1500 Column Unit £491



W700/ 1700 H490-550
 Q4-28482 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-28484 1700 Front Bath Panel £199
H820 W337
 Q4-28472 Filler Panel £63

WE RECOMMEND...

The Celsius 1700 x 700mm Bathtub. This bathtub is available in left or right hand, see page 247.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 198.



**10 Years
 Exclusive
 Warranty on
 All Products**

Blanco Range

LineaCabinets



WE RECOMMEND...

The Style Basin Mono, see page 380.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 377.

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available Single Ended, page 215.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 198.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**



Drawerline Unit

Q4-19553	250 Drawerline Unit – 300 Deep	£225
Q4-19554	250 Drawerline Unit – 330 Deep	£229
H766 W250 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles		



Drawer Unit

Q4-19551	350 Drawer Unit – 300 Deep	£242
Q4-19552	350 Drawer Unit – 330 Deep	£253
H766 W350 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles		



Corner Basin Unit

Q4-19557	Single Door Corner Basin Unit	£289
Q4-19558	Double Door Corner Basin Unit	£339
H800 W555 D395 (Wall 324)	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	1 Shelf	



Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29028	400 Cloakroom Unit White	£135
Q4-29038	400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£48
H440 W400 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic basin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome bar handle	1 Shelf	



Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit

Q4-29027	400 Cloakroom Unit White	£148
Q4-29038	400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£48
H771 W400 D222	Soft close door	
Ceramic basin	Supplied rigid	
Chrome bar handle	1 Shelf	



450 Basin Unit

Q4-19534	450 Basin Unit White	£177
Q4-19535	450 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£68
H781 W450 D300	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



550/ 650 Basin Unit

Q4-19536	550 Basin Unit White	£201
Q4-19537	550 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£74
Q4-19538	650 Basin Unit White	£234
Q4-19539	650 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£111
H781 W550-650 D300	Soft close doors	
White gloss finish	1 Shelf	
D-Shaped handles		
Ceramic basin		



750/ 850 Basin Unit

Q4-19540	750 Basin Unit White	£318
Q4-19541	750 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£145
Q4-19542	850 Basin Unit White	£358
Q4-19543	850 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£171
H781 W755/ 855 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	3 Shelves	
Ceramic basin		



1050 Basin Unit

Q4-19544	1050 Basin Unit White	£434
Q4-19545	1050 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£244
H781 W1060 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



1200 Basin Unit

Q4-19546	1200 Basin Unit White	£476
Q4-19559	1200 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£319
H781 W1200 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	2 Shelves	
Ceramic basin		



500/ 600 BTW WC Unit

Q4-19547	500 BTW WC Unit – D300	£201
Q4-19548	500 BTW WC Unit – D330	£225
Q4-19549	600 BTW WC Unit – D300	£242
Q4-19550	600 BTW WC Unit – D330	£281
Q4-29900	BTW WC Pan	£163
Q4-29901	Soft Close Seat	£70
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	£70
H766 W500/ 600 D300/330	Two depths available	
White gloss finish	Supplied rigid	



Floor Standing Tall Unit

Q4-19555	350 Tall Unit – 300 Deep	£435
Q4-19556	350 Tall Unit – 330 Deep	£446
H1902 W350 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shaped handles	2 Shelves	

ELEMENTS

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Elements products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Elements range.

Elements fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.



Gloss Mid Grey Shown.
See pages 100 for further details.



To ensure optimum ease of fit we include fitters in our design process, taking on board their feedback to create products that are extremely easy to fit.

Easy install features include:

- Pre-assembled rigid carcasses
- Removable back panel for pipe access on basin units
- 180 mm Plinth height for soil pipe clearance



Elements Select - Elements signature contemporary range can be configured into countless designs by choosing from 8 door finishes, 9 worktops and 25 handle styles. Page 84.



Elements Vanguard - This stylish new addition from Elements, features a sleek inset handle which is available in 9 finishes. Vanguard has the same extensive door finishes and worktops as the Select range. Page 114.



Elements Classic - This more traditionally styled design from Elements is available in 3 colour finishes, with a choice of 5 handle styles and the same extensive worktop finishes as the Select range. Page 130.

- Removable fascia Panels for cistern access
- Pre drilled hinges
- Adjustable legs
- Wall brackets included for optional wall mounting

ELEMENTS Select

Elements Select has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 8 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 25 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

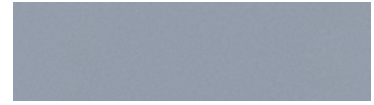


4 decisions. Countless design opportunities.

1 Choose Your Carcass



White



Grey

For further information on **Elements Carcasses** see page 102.

2 Choose Your Door Finish

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey
See page 100

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED

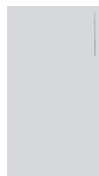


Gloss Light Grey
See page 98



Gloss White
See page 86

MATT

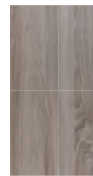


Matt Light Grey
See page 88

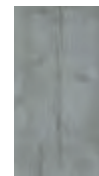


Matt Mid Grey
See page 90

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak
See page 92



Concrete
See page 94

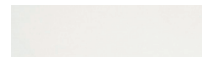


Halifax Oak
See page 96

For further information on **Elements Doors** see page 102.

3 Choose Your Worktop

LAMINATE



White Gloss



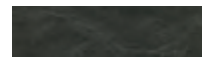
Concrete



Carara Marble



Matt Mid Grey

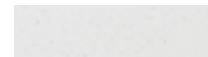


Nero Slate



Stone

SOLID SURFACE



Ice White



Sand



Black Galaxy

For further information on **Elements Worktops** see page 110.

4 Choose Your Handles



For further information on **Elements Handles** see page 112.

Gloss White

ELEMENTS Select

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



About this design configuration

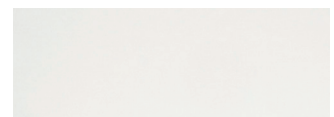
The simple but effective Gloss White door finish offers a minimalist contemporary look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with Slim Square Handles and White Slimline Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



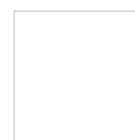
See page 82 for further details.



Gloss White Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Gloss White range shown.
See page 102 for further details.

FEATURED:

- Kala WC - Page 161.
- Gloss White Range - Page 102.

Available in compact slimline variations

Elements fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 8 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Matt Light Grey

ELEMENTS Select

This stylish light grey matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a light feel.

This matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



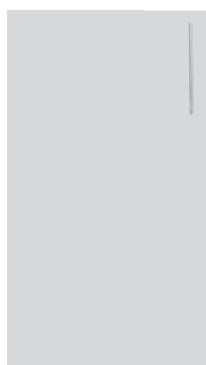
Matt Light Grey range shown.
See page 102 for further details.

About this design configuration

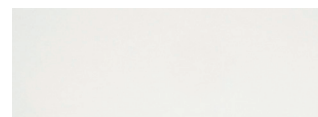
This ultra sleek and modern look brings a light feel to your bathroom. Each aspect has been selected to compliment one another, dark handles against a bright finish, and a grey carcass to enhance the natural light inside your cupboards. The White Worktop continues the clean feel and adds practicality and style to your home.



See page 82 for further details.



Matt Light Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Black T Bar Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 161 .
- Kala Basin - See Page 172.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Matt Mid Grey

ELEMENTS Select

Warm both in hue and matt finish, Matt Mid Grey is a stylish choice to create a light but soft bathroom.

Mid Grey's matt finish and natural warm tone offer a very unique design choice for the discerning customer, creating a stylish bathroom you can't fail to relax in.



About this design configuration

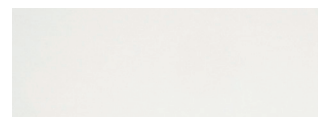
The Matt Mid Grey finish represents great interior design and brings a modern but relaxing ambience to your bathroom. Keeping the overall look fresh with light colours, White Worktop and Grey Carcass ensures this piece of bathroom furniture stands out against dark colours. Bringing the dark colours into the piece of furniture itself with our Slim Square Handle softens the contrast of colour tones and completes the overall look.



See page 82 for further details.



Matt Mid Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Matt Mid Grey range shown.
See page 102 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 161.
- Kala Basin - See Page 172.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Beluga

ELEMENTS Select

This light oak colour and wood grain texture offers a bright modern look for those wanting a natural wooden finish to their bathroom.

Beluga's light oak shading and wooden texture create a luxurious look that is strong but calming. The lighter wooden shade keeps things natural but helps create contrast.

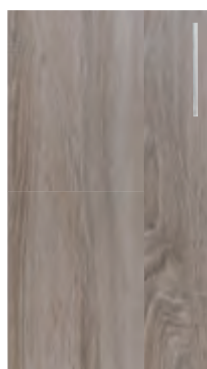


About this design configuration

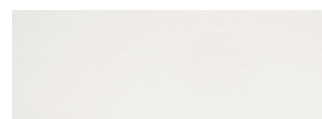
The Beluga Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern Grey Carcass finish and the Square D Handle, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the White Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 82 for further details.



Beluga Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Square D Handle



Beluga range shown.
See page 102 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 161.
- Kala Basin - See Page 172.

Practical durable design

The Elements range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180 mm plinth height.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Concrete

ELEMENTS Select

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Elements range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.

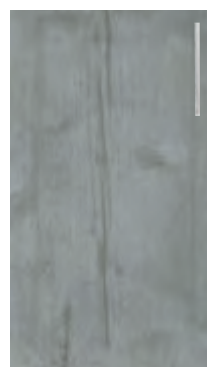


About this design configuration

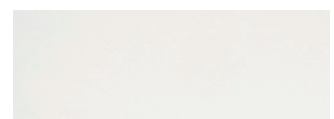
Concrete's robust shading and wood texture adds a practical and stylish touch to the room. Complimented with a Grey Carcass finish and the Tube Handle, this combination works further to solidify a bold look. The White Gloss Laminate Worktop adds contrast and brings some light to the overall look.



See page 82 for further details.



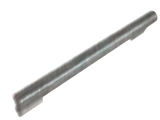
Concrete Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Tube Handle



FEATURED:

- Kala WC - See Page 161.
- Concrete Range - See Page 102.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 8 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 25 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Halifax Oak

ELEMENTS Select

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes from Elements is Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.

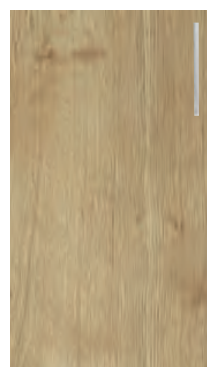


About this design configuration

The Halifax Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern Grey Carcass finish and the Tube Handle, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the Ice White Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 82 for further details.



Halifax Oak Door Finish



Ice White Worktop



Grey Carcass



Tube Handle



FEATURED:

- Kala WC - See Page 161.
- Halifax Oak - See Page 102.

Practical durable design

The Elements range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180 mm plinth height.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Gloss Light Grey

ELEMENTS Select

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

Gloss Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



About this design configuration

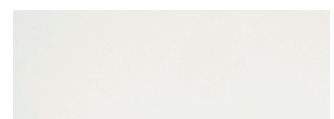
Gloss Light Grey is one of the most striking colours within the Elements collection, it works well in a naturally light bathroom or under artificial lighting. To enhance the overall light feel we have added a White Gloss Worktop, but this versatile colour would also work well against darker details. To compliment this colour from the inside, we've added the Grey Carcass finish.



See page 82 for further details.



Gloss Light Grey Door Finish
*Acrylic finished door



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Gloss Light Grey range shown.
See page 102 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 161.
- Kala Basin - See Page 172.

Stylish & functional design features

Elements designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Gloss Mid Grey

ELEMENTS Select

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Elements range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



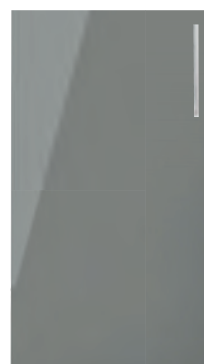
About this design configuration

The Gloss Mid Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the Slim Square Handle and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution.

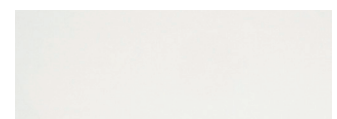
The White Worktop adds continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 82 for further details.



Gloss Mid Grey
Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Slimline range shown.
See page 106 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 161.
- Slate Grey - See Page 102.

Available in compact slimline variations

Elements fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

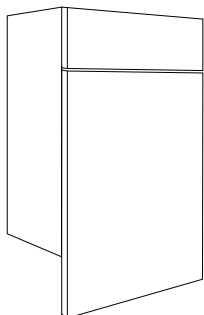
Slimline is available across all 8 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£252
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£252

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

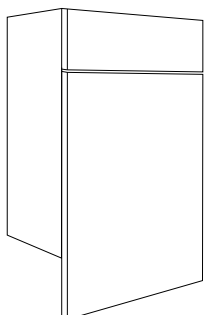
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£111
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£101
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£101
Beluga	Q4-28263	£101
Concrete	Q4-28465	£101
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£101
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£131
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£131

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£258
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£258

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

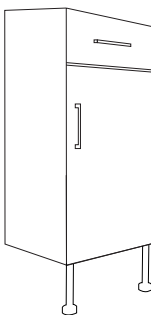
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£119
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£107
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£107
Beluga	Q4-28273	£107
Concrete	Q4-28467	£107
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£107
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£145
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£145

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

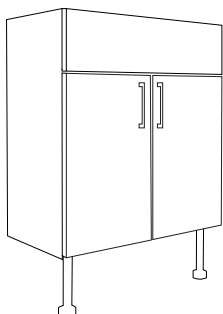
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28487	£274
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£274

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£76
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£70
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£70
Beluga	Q4-28494	£70
Concrete	Q4-28492	£70
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£70
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£82



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28207	£252
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28208	£252

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

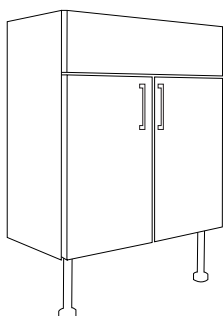
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£128
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£116
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£116
Beluga	Q4-28283	£116
Concrete	Q4-28461	£116
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£116
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£154
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£154

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£145
-------------------------	----------	------



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28210	£258
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28211	£258

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

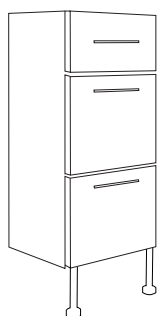
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£134
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£122
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£122
Beluga	Q4-28293	£122
Concrete	Q4-28463	£122
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£122
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£162
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£162

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£176
-------------------------	----------	------



300 Standard Depth 3 Drawer Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28226	£347
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28227	£347

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

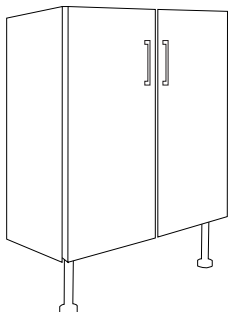
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£62
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£56
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£56
Beluga	Q4-28384	£56
Concrete	Q4-28469	£56
Halifax Oak	Q4-28470	£56
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£68
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£68

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

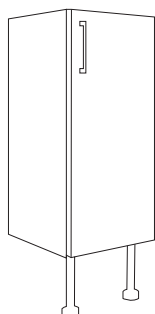
Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£258
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£258

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£54
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£49
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£49
Beluga	Q4-28313	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£49
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£49
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£62
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£62



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

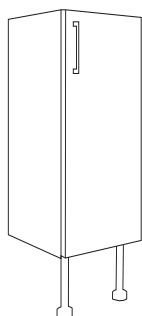
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£240
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£240

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£54
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£49
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£49
Beluga	Q4-28313	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£49
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£49
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£62
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£62



200 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

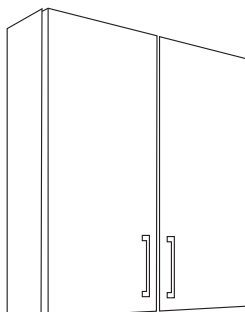
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28218	£226
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28219	£226

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£48
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£44
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£44
Beluga	Q4-28303	£44
Concrete	Q4-28457	£44
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£44
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£56
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£56



600 Wall Cupboard

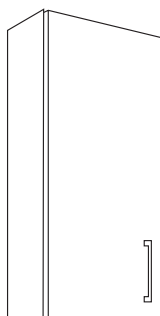
Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28241	£227
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28242	£227

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Door Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£54
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£49
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£49
Beluga	Q4-28313	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£49
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£49
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£62
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£62



300 Wall Cupboard

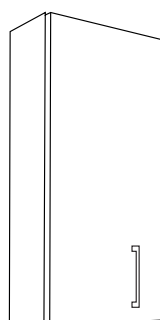
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28238	£185
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28239	£185

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£54
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£49
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£49
Beluga	Q4-28313	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£49
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£49
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£62
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£62



200 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28234	£175
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28235	£175

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 200mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£48
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£44
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£44
Beluga	Q4-28303	£44
Concrete	Q4-28457	£44
Halifax Oak	Q4-28458	£44
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£56
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£56

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£334
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£334

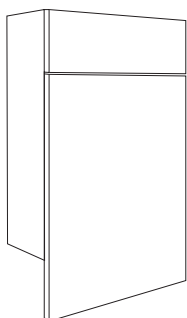
Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£149
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£135
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£135
Beluga	Q4-28393/13	£135
Concrete	Q4-28485/59	£135
Halifax Oak	Q4-28486/60	£135
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	£180
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£180

Slimline Range



500 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28246	£247
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28247	£247

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 220mm

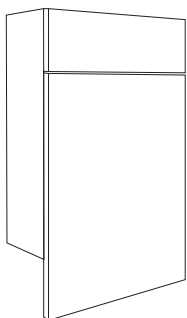
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£111
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£101
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£101
Beluga	Q4-28263	£101
Concrete	Q4-28465	£101
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£101
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£131
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£131

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28248	£252
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28249	£252

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 220mm

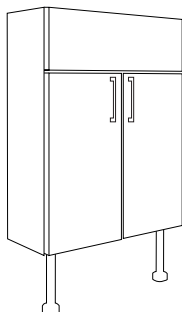
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£119
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£107
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£107
Beluga	Q4-28273	£107
Concrete	Q4-28467	£107
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£107
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£145
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£145

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



500 Slim Depth Basin Unit

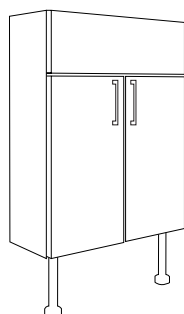
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28250	£247
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28251	£247

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£128
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£116
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£116
Beluga	Q4-28283	£116
Concrete	Q4-28461	£116
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£116
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£154
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£154

Featured Sanitary Ware		
450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	Q4-12148	£164



600 Slim Depth Basin Unit

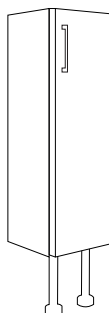
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28252	£252
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28253	£252

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£134
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£122
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£122
Beluga	Q4-28293	£122
Concrete	Q4-28463	£122
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£122
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£162
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£162

Featured Sanitary Ware		
540 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-16519	£183



300 Slim Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28254	£185
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28255	£185

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Door Options		
Finish	Single Door	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£54
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£49
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£49
Beluga	Q4-28313	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£49
Halifax Oak	Q4-28460	£49
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£62
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£62

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 820mm
Cut to required size	Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£70
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£63
Beluga	Q4-28332	£63
Concrete	Q4-28471	£63
Halifax Oak	Q4-28472	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£74
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£74



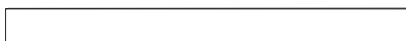
Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 1900mm
Cut to required size	Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£155
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£101
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£101
Beluga	Q4-28341	£101
Concrete	Q4-28473	£101
Halifax Oak	Q4-28474	£101
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£172
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£172



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 640mm
Cut to required size	Width 220mm

Wall Cupboard End Panel		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£48
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£46
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£46
Beluga	Q4-28401	£46
Concrete	Q4-28475	£46
Halifax Oak	Q4-28476	£46
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£50
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£50



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 180mm
Cut to required size	Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£78
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£78
Beluga	Q4-28359	£78
Concrete	Q4-28479	£78
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£78
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£92



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes	Height 180mm
Cut to required size	Width 1500mm

1500 Plinth		
Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28347	£80
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28348	£72
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28529	£72
Beluga	Q4-28350	£72
Concrete	Q4-28477	£72
Halifax Oak	Q4-28478	£72
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28353	£88
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28546	£88

LED Driver for Plinth Tape

Code	Desc	RRP
Q4-28904	LED Driver for Plinth Tape 8W Operates up to 1.5m of Plinth Tape	£26
Q4-28905	LED Driver for Plinth Tape 15W Operates up to 3m of Plinth Tape	£34
Q4-28906	LED Driver for Plinth Tape 30W Operates up to 6m of Plinth Tape	£48

*Each LED Driver can operate up to 6 separate Plinth Tapes.

LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser

Code	Desc	RRP
Q4-28901	LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser 300mm	£64
Q4-28902	LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser 600mm	£91
Q4-28903	LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser 900mm	£114

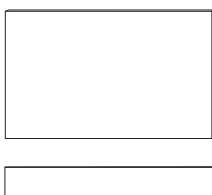
*All Bergen LED Plinth Tapes come with Mounting profiles, diffuser & fixings.

IR Sensor

Code	Desc	RRP
Q4-28910	IR Movement Sensor for LED Lights	£38

*LED Plinth Tapes can be operated via a standard light switch in the absence of an IR switch, please consult your installer for further options.

*Only 1 IR Sensor is required per furniture set.



Features

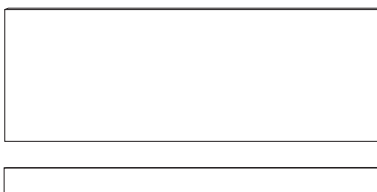
Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size
Adjustable Plinth

Dimensions

Panel Height 340mm
Plinth Height 250mm

End 700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£98
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£95
Beluga	Q4-28375	£95
Concrete	Q4-28481	£95
Halifax Oak	Q4-28482	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£106
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£106



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size
Adjustable Plinth

Dimensions

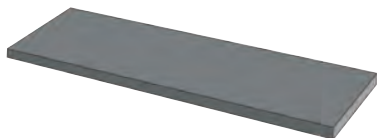
Panel Height 340mm
Plinth Height 250mm

Front 1700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£251
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£199
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£199
Beluga	Q4-28367	£199
Concrete	Q4-28483	£199
Halifax Oak	Q4-28484	£199
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£264
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£264

Elements - Fitted Furniture

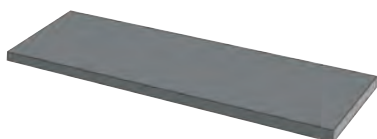
ELEMENTS Select



Features	Dimensions
Supplied with edging strip	Height 22mm
Suitable for use with slimline units	Depth 230mm
Cut to required size	Length 1500mm
High quality & Durable	

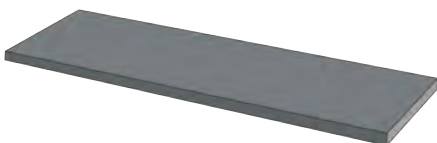
Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1500x230 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-40100	£104
Concrete	Q4-40101	£104
Carara Marble	Q4-40102	£104
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-40104	£104
Nero Slate	Q4-40103	£104
Stone	Q4-40105	£104



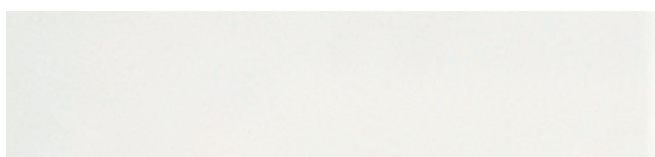
Features	Dimensions
Supplied with edging strip	Height 22mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
High quality & Durable	Length 1500mm

1500x345 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-40106	£109
Concrete	Q4-40107	£109
Carara Marble	Q4-40108	£109
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-40109	£104
Nero Slate	Q4-40110	£109
Stone	Q4-40111	£109



Features	Dimensions
Supplied with edging strip	Height 22mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
High quality & Durable	Length 2000mm

2000x345 Laminate Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-40112	£131
Concrete	Q4-40113	£131
Carara Marble	Q4-40114	£131
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-40116	£131
Nero Slate	Q4-40115	£131
Stone	Q4-40117	£131



White Gloss



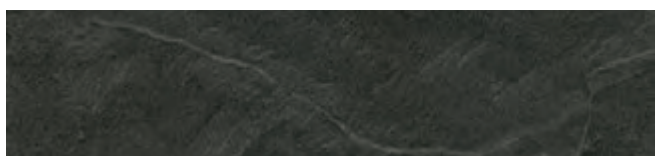
Concrete



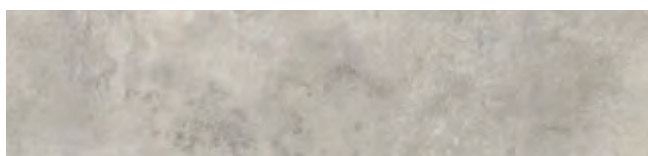
Carara Marble



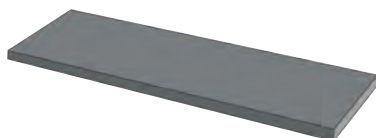
Matt Mid Grey



Nero Slate



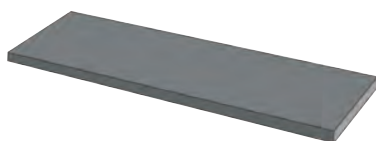
Stone



Features	Dimensions
Can use standard wood working tools	Height 25mm
Cut to required size	Depth 230mm
Luxurious and durable worktop	Length 1220mm

1220x230 Solid Surface Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Galaxy	Q4-21466BG	£286
Ice White	Q4-21466IC	£286
Sand	Q4-21466SD	£286

The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface worktops are available in 3 finishes. As with any solid surface product, darker finishes will show some scratches over time. However, these can very be easily sanded and polished out to keep your worktop in pristine condition .



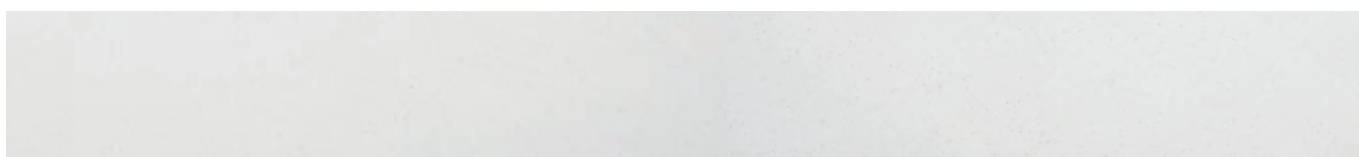
Features	Dimensions
Can use standard wood working tools	Height 25mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
Luxurious and durable worktop	Length 1520mm

1520x345 Solid Surface Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Galaxy	Q4-21721BG	£412
White	Q4-21721IC	£412
Sand	Q4-21721SD	£412

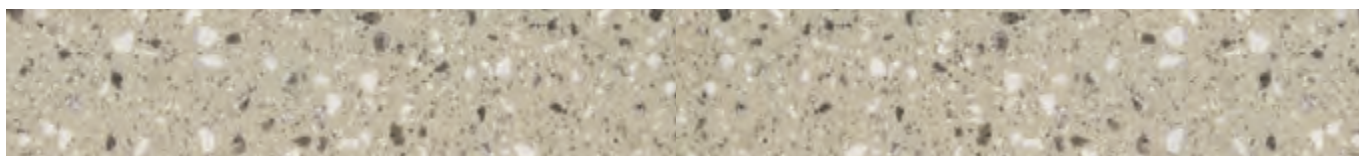


Features	Dimensions
Can use standard wood working tools	Height 25mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
Luxurious and durable worktop	Length 1820mm

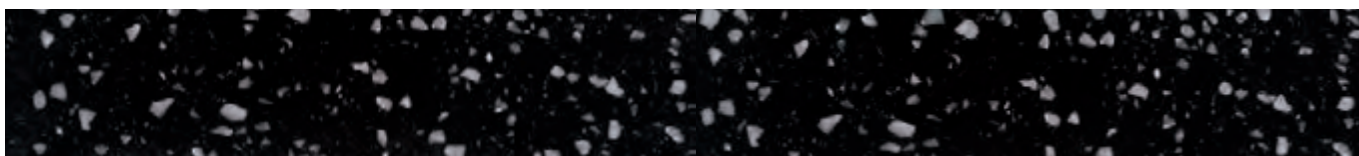
1820x345 Solid Surface Worktops		
Finish	Worktop	RRP
Galaxy	Q4-21467BG	£495
Ice White	Q4-21467IC	£495
Sand	Q4-21467SD	£495



White



Sand



Galaxy

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Select

Code	Handle Type	Price	Code	Handle Type	Price	Code	Handle Type	Price
1. Q4-28417	Slim Square Handle	£21	9. Q4-28105	Brushed Square D Handle	£12	17. Q4-28101	Ceramic White Pull Handle	£6
2. Q4-28416	Slim Square Handle	£18	10. Q4-28104	Traditional Strap Handle	£6	18. Q4-28109	Square D Handle	£8
3. Q4-28415	Slim Square Handle	£14	11. Q4-28103	Traditional Cup Handle	£9	19. Q4-28108	Radius D Handle	£14
4. Q4-28420	Glitter Bar Handle	£21	12. Q4-28111	Square Pull Handle	£9	20. Q4-28110	Satin Square D Handle	£14
5. Q4-28411	Slim Square Handle	£7	13. Q4-28408	Square Pull Handle	£15	21. Q4-28107	Keyhole D Handle	£14
6. Q4-28114	Round D Handle	£9	14. Q4-28406	Square Knob Handle	£6	22. Q4-28113	Black T-Bar Handle	£14
7. Q4-28115	Round D Handle	£9	15. Q4-28100	Glitter Pull Handle	£21	23. Q4-28412	T-Bar Handle	£6
8. Q4-28106	Brushed Block D Handle	£17	16. Q4-28102	Chrome Pull Handle	£8	24. Q4-28413	T-Bar Handle	£7
						25. Q4-28432	Tube Handle	£17

Choose the handle that best suits your bathroom style from our vast range of contemporary and sleek handles.

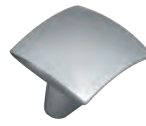
25 Handles to choose from





Slim Square Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
1.	Q4-28417	320mm	Chrome	£21
2.	Q4-28416	256mm	Chrome	£18
3.	Q4-28415	160mm	Chrome	£14



Square Knob

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
14.	Q4-28406	3mm	Chrome	£6



Glitter Bar Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
4.	Q4-28420	160mm	Chrome	£21



Glitter Pull Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
15.	Q4-28100	n/a	Chrome	£21



Slim Square Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
5.	Q4-28411	96mm	Chrome	£7



Pull Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
16.	Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£8
17.	Q4-28101	n/a	Ceramic White	£6



Round D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
6.	Q4-28114	128mm	Chrome	£9
7.	Q4-28115	96mm	Chrome	£9



Square D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
18.	Q4-28109	160mm	Chrome	£8



Brushed Block D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
8.	Q4-28106	128mm	Brushed Chrome	£17



Radius D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
19.	Q4-28108	160mm	Chrome	£14



Square D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
9.	Q4-28105	128mm	Brushed Chrome	£12



Square D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
20.	Q4-28110	160mm	Satin Chrome	£14



Traditional Strap Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
10.	Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£6



Keyhole D Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
21.	Q4-28107	128mm	Brushed Chrome	£14



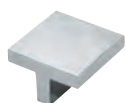
Traditional Cup Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
11.	Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£9



Black T-Bar Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
22.	Q4-28113	128mm	Matt Black	£14



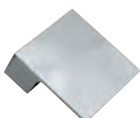
Square Pull Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
12.	Q4-28111	32mm	Chrome	£9



T-Bar Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
23.	Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£6
24.	Q4-28413	160mm	Chrome	£7



Square Pull Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
13.	Q4-28408	32mm	Chrome	£15



Tube Handle

	Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
25.	Q4-28432	160mm	Chrome	£17

ELEMENTS Vanguard

Elements Vanguard's minimalist inset handle design is complemented with Elements Select's palette of 9 best selling door finishes. With 3 inset handle finishes to choose from you can create a bathroom unique to you when combined with Elements 2 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.

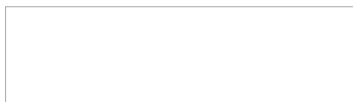


White Levanto Marble Shown.
See pages 116 for further details.

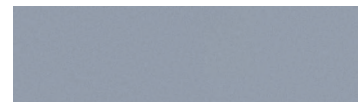
4 decisions. Countless design opportunities.

1

Choose Your Carcass



White



Grey

For further information on **Elements Carcasses** see page 126.

2

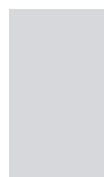
Choose Your Door Finish

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

MATT



Matt Light Grey



Matt Mid Grey

SUPER MATT

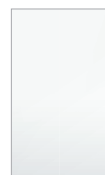


WHITE LEVANTO MARBLE

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss Light Grey

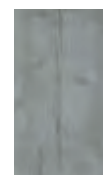


Gloss White

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak



Concrete



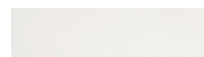
Halifax Oak

For further information on **Elements Doors** see page 126.

3

Choose Your Worktop

LAMINATE



White Gloss



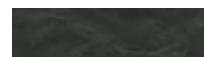
Concrete



Carara Marble



Matt Mid Grey

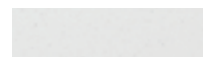


Nero Slate



Stone

SOLID SURFACE



Ice White



Sand

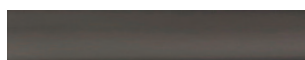


Black Galaxy

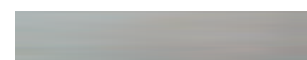
For further information on **Elements Worktops** see page 110.

4

Choose Your Handle Trim Finish



Handle Trim - Anthracite



Handle Trim - Silver



Handle Trim - White

For further information on **Elements Handle Trims** see page 129.

White Levanto Marble

This striking White Levanto Marble finish creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

White Levanto Marble suits those looking for an elegant, and luxurious finish to their bathroom furniture.

NEW

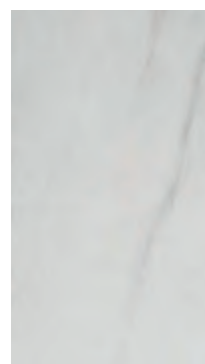


About this design configuration

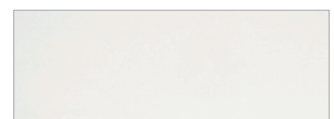
The elegant White Levanto Marble door finish offers a luxurious look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with White Handle Trim and White Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 82 for further details.



White Levanto Marble



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



White Inset Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

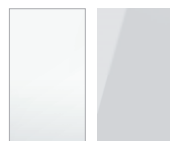
Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

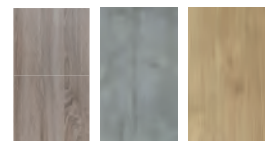
Matt Light Grey

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 126 for furniture options.

Gloss White

ELEMENTS Vanguard

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Gloss White suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.

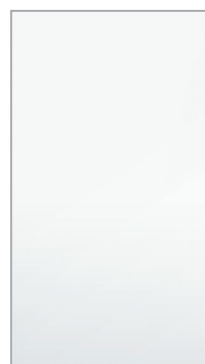


About this design configuration

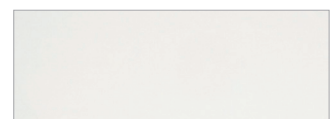
The simple but effective Gloss White door finish offers a minimalist contemporary look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with White Handle Trim and White Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 82 for further details.



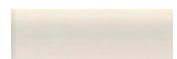
Gloss White Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



White Inset Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

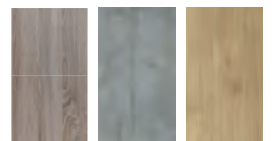
Matt Light Grey

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 126 for furniture options.

Concrete

ELEMENTS Vanguard

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Elements range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials.

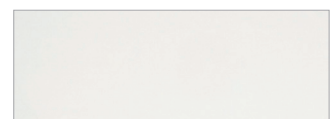


About this design configuration

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture adds a practical and stylish touch to the room. Complimented with a Grey Carcass finish and the Silver Handle Trim, this combination works further to solidify a bold look. The White Gloss Worktop adds contrast and brings some light to the overall look.



Concrete Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



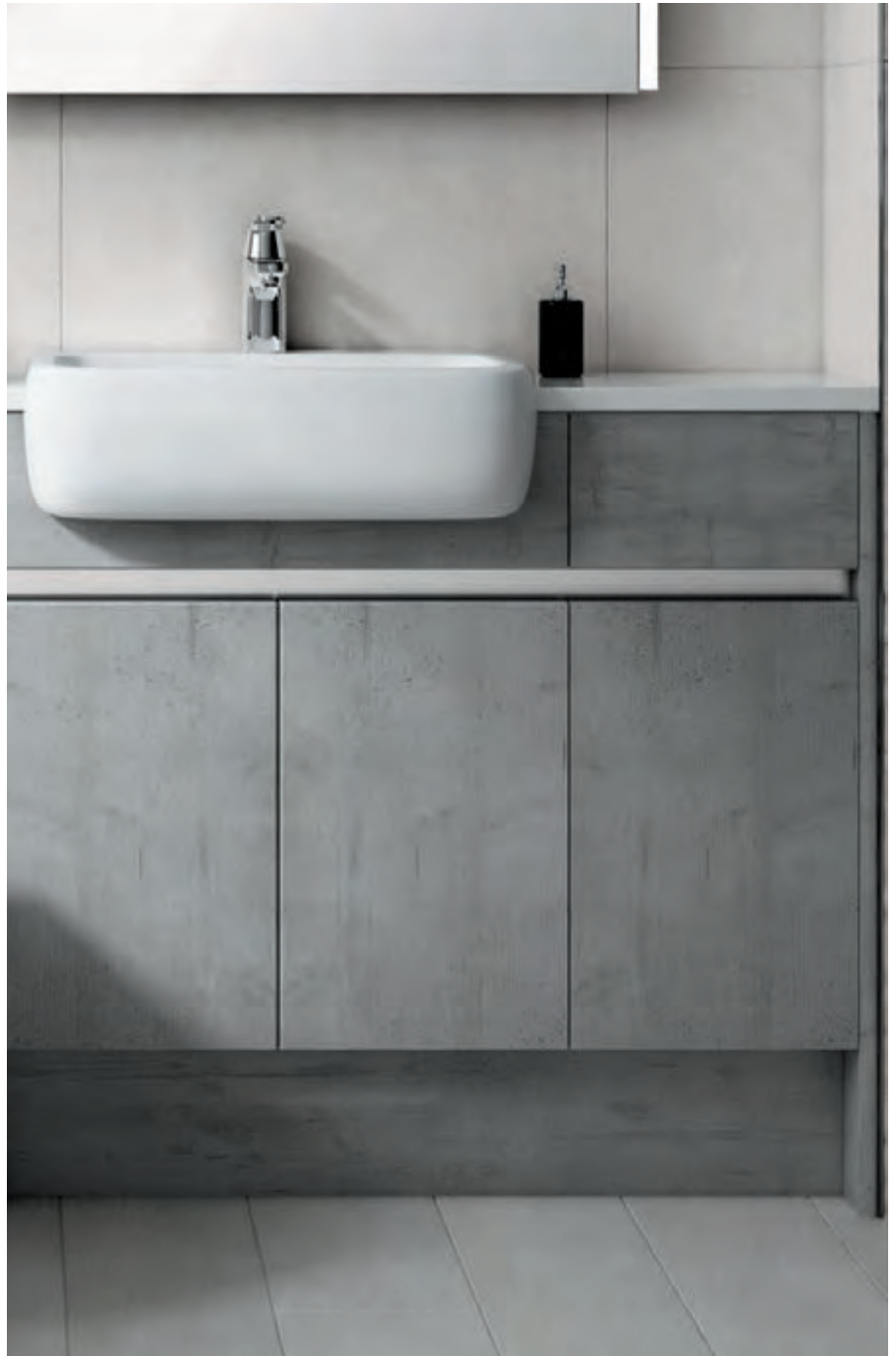
Grey Carcass



Silver Inset Handle



See page 82 for further details.



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

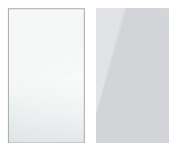
Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

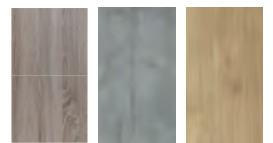
Matt Light Grey

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 126 for furniture options.

Halifax Oak

ELEMENTS Vanguard

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

One of the more traditional door finishes by Elements Halifax Oak. The wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



About this design configuration

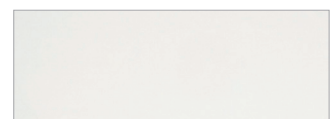
The Halifax Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern White Carcass finish and the Silver Handle Trim, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the White Gloss Laminate Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 82 for further details.



Halifax Oak Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Silver Inset Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Meopolitan Basin - See Page 173
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

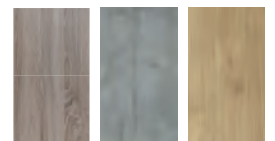
Matt Light Grey

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 126 for furniture options.

Gloss Mid Grey

ELEMENTS Vanguard

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Mid Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

Gloss Mid Grey is one of the newer colours in the Elements range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



About this design configuration

The Gloss Mid Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the Anthracite Handle Trim and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution.

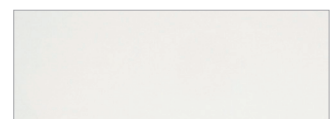
The White Gloss Worktop adds continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



See page 82 for further details.



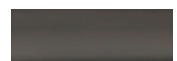
Gloss Mid Grey Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Anthracite
Inset Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

Also available in...

HIGH GLOSS



Gloss Mid Grey

HIGH GLOSS ACRYLIC FACED



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

MATT



Matt Mid Grey

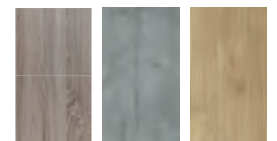
Matt Light Grey

SUPER MATT



White Levanto

WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga Oak

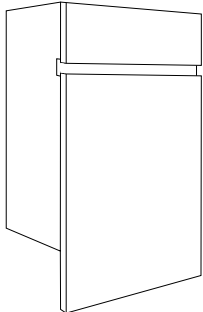
Concrete

Halifax Oak

See page 126 for furniture options.

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Vanguard



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28501	£279
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28502	£279

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

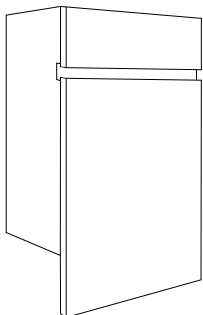
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£111
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£101
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£101
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28742	£101
Beluga	Q4-28263	£101
Concrete	Q4-28465	£101
Halifax Oak	Q4-28466	£101
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£131
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£131

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28503	£285
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28504	£285

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 850mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

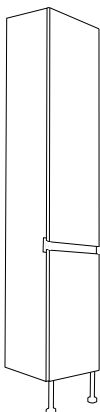
Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£119
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£107
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£107
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28743	£107
Beluga	Q4-28273	£107
Concrete	Q4-28467	£107
Halifax Oak	Q4-28468	£107
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£145
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£145

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126

NEW



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

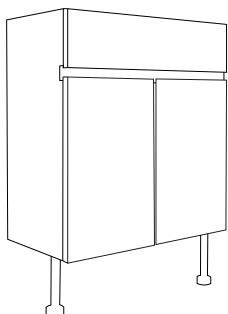
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28518	£378
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28528	£378

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1930mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28561	£125
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566	£100
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565	£100
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28568	£110
Beluga	Q4-28564	£100
Concrete	Q4-28562	£100
Halifax Oak	Q4-28569	£110
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28567	£125



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28505	£279
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28506	£279

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

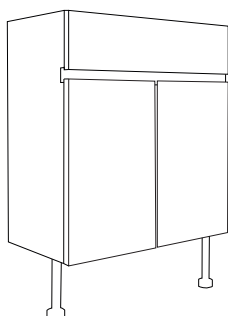
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£128
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£116
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£116
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28740	£116
Beluga	Q4-28283	£116
Concrete	Q4-28461	£116
Halifax Oak	Q4-28462	£116
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£154
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£154

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£145
-------------------------	----------	------



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28507	£285
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28508	£285

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

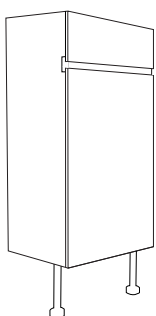
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£134
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£122
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£122
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28741	£122
Beluga	Q4-28293	£122
Concrete	Q4-28463	£122
Halifax Oak	Q4-28464	£122
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£162
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£162

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£176
-------------------------	----------	------



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28499	£295
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28500	£295

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 850mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£76
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£70
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£70
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28744	£70
Beluga	Q4-28494	£70
Concrete	Q4-28492	£70
Halifax Oak	Q4-28495	£70
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£82

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Vanguard

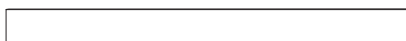


Features
Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions
Height 850mm
Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28509	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28512	£82
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28559	£82
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28746	£87
Beluga	Q4-28513	£82
Concrete	Q4-28511	£82
Halifax Oak	Q4-28514	£82
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28515	£91
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28560	£91



Features
Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions
Height 180mm
Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£78
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£78
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28745	£86
Beluga	Q4-28359	£78
Concrete	Q4-28479	£78
Halifax Oak	Q4-28480	£78
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£92
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£92



Features
Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions
Height 180mm
Width 1500mm

1500 Plinth

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28347	£80
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28348	£72
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28529	£72
White Levanto Marble	Q4-28747	£80
Beluga	Q4-28350	£72
Concrete	Q4-28477	£72
Halifax Oak	Q4-28478	£72
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28353	£88
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28546	£88

WE RECOMMEND...

The Kala Back to Wall Pan, see page 161.



See our full range of **Back to Wall Pans** from page 160.



30 Years
Industry Experience

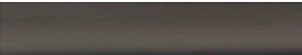
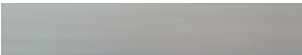
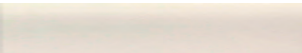


10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on All Products



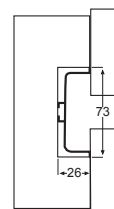
3 Handle Trims to choose from

*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	Code	Finish	Size	Price
	Q4-28519	Anthracite	2000	£62
	Q4-28522	Silver	2000	£62
	Q4-28517	White	2000	£62

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



ELEMENTS Classic

Elements Classic introduces a traditional style to the Elements range through its classic shaker door styling with tongue and groove end panels.

Elements Classic has 3 luxurious door finish colours, suits 5 of Elements handle styles and can be combined with any of the range's 2 carcass colours and 9 different worktops.



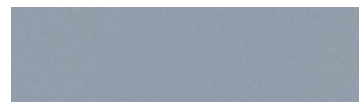
Dove Grey Shown.
See pages 134 for further details.

4 decisions. Countless design opportunities.

1 Choose Your Carcass



White



Grey

For further information on **Elements Carcasses** see page 138.

2 Choose Your Door Finish

NEW SUPER MATT SMOOTH FINISH



Satin White
See page 132



Dove Grey
See page 134

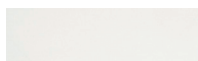


Tower Grey
See page 136

For further information on **Elements Doors** see page 138.

3 Choose Your Worktop

LAMINATE



White Gloss



Concrete



Carara Marble



Matt Mid Grey



Nero Slate



Stone

SOLID SURFACE



Ice White



Sand



Black Galaxy

For further information on **Elements Worktops** see page 110.

4 Choose Your Handles



For further information on **Elements Handles** see page 141.

Satin White

ELEMENTS Classic

This simple and elegant, super matt white finish creates a perfect classic styling.

Satin White's understated yet sophisticated finish perfectly complements the range's classic shaker style door design.



About this design configuration

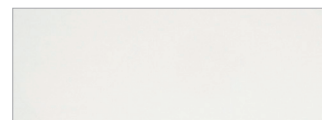
The simple but effective super matt door with a smooth finish offers a soft stylish look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with Traditional Strap Handle and White Carcass Finish, you're provided with a classical striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



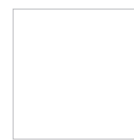
See page 82 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Satin White Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Traditional
Strap Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 3 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 5 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Dove Grey

ELEMENTS Classic

Dove Grey's mid-tone creates a contrast which truly compliments Elements Classic shaker style.

The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture creating a truly elegant look.



About this design configuration

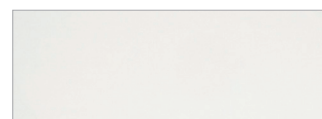
The Dove Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your classical bathroom furniture. Matched with the Traditional Strap Handle and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution. Adding the White Gloss Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 82 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Dove Grey Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Traditional
Strap Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

Configure your own unique design

The Elements range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 180 mm plinth height.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Tower Grey

ELEMENTS Classic

A contemporary colour choice, Tower Grey sets a modern tone despite the classic shaker styling.

Combining this darker finish with super matt finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



About this design configuration

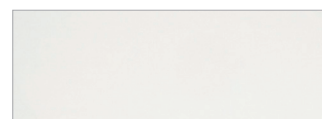
This dark finish is bold and adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with an Grey Carcass finish and the Traditional Strap Handle, this combination offers an exquisite classical style. Adding the White Gloss Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



See page 82 for further details.



NEW Super Matt
Tower Grey Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Traditional
Strap Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Metropolitan Basin - See Page 173.
- Kala WC - See Page 161.

Configure your own unique design

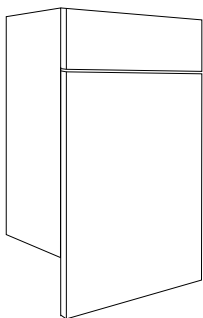
The Elements Classic range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 3 door finishes, 2 carcass colours, 9 different worktops and 5 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Classic



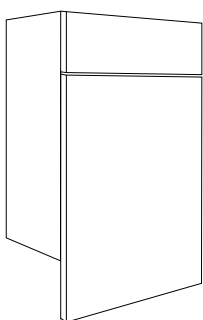
500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£252
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£252

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28721	£127
Dove Grey	Q4-28722	£127
Tower Grey	Q4-28723	£127

Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



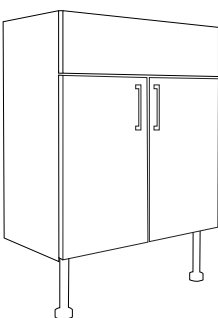
600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£258
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£258

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28724	£154
Dove Grey	Q4-28725	£154
Tower Grey	Q4-28726	£154

Featured Sanitary Ware		
BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£144
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£103
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£126



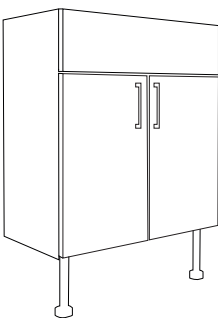
500 Standard Depth Basin Unit		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£252
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£252

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28715	£144
Dove Grey	Q4-28716	£144
Tower Grey	Q4-28717	£144

Featured Sanitary Ware		
420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£145



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£258
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£258

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28718	£154
Dove Grey	Q4-28719	£154
Tower Grey	Q4-28720	£154

Featured Sanitary Ware		
520 Semi Recessed Basin	Q4-12096	£168

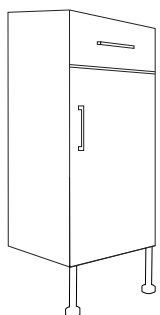


300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard		
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£334
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£334

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options		
Finish	Door Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28709/00	£168
Dove Grey	Q4-28710/01	£168
Tower Grey	Q4-28711/02	£168



300 Standard Depth Drawerline Unit

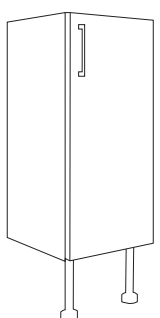
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28487	£274
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28488	£274

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28727	£88
Dove Grey	Q4-28728	£88
Tower Grey	Q4-28729	£88

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

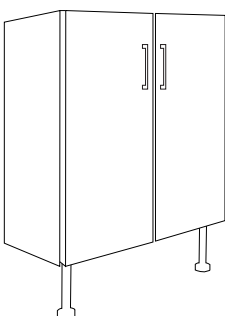
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£240
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£240

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£62
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£62
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£62

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£258
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£258

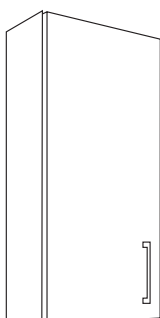
Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Door Options

(x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£62
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£62
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£62

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.



300 Wall Cupboard

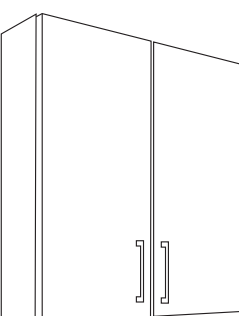
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£185
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£185

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Door Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£62
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£62
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£62

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.



600 Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£227
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£227

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Door Options

(x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28700	£62
Dove Grey	Q4-28701	£62
Tower Grey	Q4-28702	£62

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Elements - Fitted Furniture

ELEMENTS Classic



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions

Height 820mm
Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28703	£81
Dove Grey	Q4028704	£81
Tower Grey	Q4-28705	£81



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions

Height 1900mm
Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28706	£185
Dove Grey	Q4-28707	£185
Tower Grey	Q4-28708	£185



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size

Dimensions

Height 180mm
Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth

Finish	Plinth	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28712	£110
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£110
Tower Grey	Q4-28714	£110



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size
Adjustable Plinth

Dimensions

Panel Height 340mm
Plinth Height 250mm

Front 1700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28730	£295
Dove Grey	Q4-28731	£295
Tower Grey	Q4-28732	£295

WE RECOMMEND...

The Kala Back to Wall Pan, see page 161.



See our full range of **Back to Wall Pans** from page 160.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on All Products**

5 Handles to choose from



Traditional Cup Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28103	64mm	Brushed Chrome	£9



Pull Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28102	n/a	Chrome	£8



Traditional Strap Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28104	96mm	Chrome	£6



T-Bar Handle

Code	Hole Centres	Finish	Price
Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£6
Q4-28413	160mm	Chrome	£7



Round Knob

Code	Finish	Price
Q4-28101	White Ceramic	£6

Sanitaryware

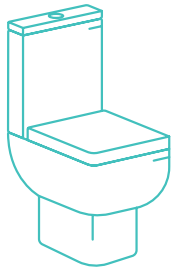
- 144 Contemporary Suites
- 152 WC's
- 172 Individual Basins
- 182 Frames & Cisterns



Series 600 range shown.
See page 148 for further details.

Toilet Guide

Use this quick reference guide to help choose the right style of toilet to match your soil pipe fitting options.



Close Coupled / Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	●

See from page 152.



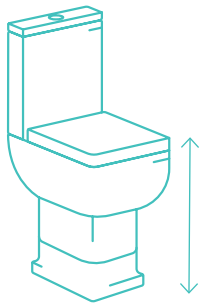
Close Coupled / Flush Fit

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
		●	●

See from page 156.

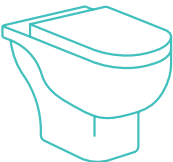


Close Coupled / Extra Height

Again the Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users.

Check each individual toilet depending on flush or normal fit.

See from page 158.



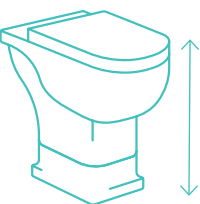
Back to Wall

The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	

See from page 160.



Back to Wall / Extra Height

Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. The Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	

See from page 164.



Wall Hung

The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.

Soil pipe position options

Left	Right	Wall	Floor
●	●	●	●

See from page 166.

Origin 62

RAK

A contemporary, sleek & space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom and blend perfectly into the overall feel.



H760 W360 D620
Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat £244



H410 W360 D500
Q4-12220 Back to Wall Pan £122
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat £50
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern £70



H820 W520 D430 / W450 D370
Q4-12223 520x430 Basin 1TH £65
Q4-12222 450x370 Basin 1TH £65
Q4-12237 (520) Semi Pedestal £65
Q4-12221 (Both) Full Pedestal £48



520x430
Q4-12224 520 Semi Recess Basin 1TH £122



H770 W360 D730
Q4-12250 Corner Pan, Cistern & Seat £249



H820 W450 D475
Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH £64
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal £48



KEY FEATURES:

- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Corner Basin and WC Option, for those slightly smaller spaces.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

From **£172****WE RECOMMEND...**

The Zaneti Series, 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

Kala

RAK



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 600 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

From **£298**

This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curved shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



H830 W365 D625	
Q4-12162 Std WC Pan	£107
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£88
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103



H830 W365 D625	
Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan	£107
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£88
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103



H425 W360 D550	
Q4-12160 Back to Wall Pan	£144
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-19133 6/3 Concealed Cistern	£70



H325 W360 D550	
Q4-12216 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£184
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£103



H425 W360 D550	
Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet	£196



H830 W550 D450	
Q4-12164 550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£74
Q4-12214 Semi Pedestal	£78
Q4-12163 Full Pedestal	£53

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Closing Toilet Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.



W520 D425	
Q4-12165 520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£151
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm</small>	

Series 600

RAK

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.



H775 W365 D595	
Q4-12200 Std. WC Pan	£116
Q4-12201 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£103
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£75



H400 W350 D500	
Q4-12108 Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70



H300 W350 D500	
Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan	£195
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£75



W520 D425	
Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£74
Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£74
Q4-12110 Full Pedestal	£51



W400 D365	
Q4-12112 400 Cloakroom Basin - 1TH	£80
Q4-12113 400 Basin - 2TH	£80
Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£60



W520 D425	
Q4-12114 520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£74
Q4-12115 520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£74
Q4-12111 Semi Pedestal	£51



W520 D425	
Q4-12199 520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£151
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm</small>	



W420 D345	
Q4-12116 420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£145
Q4-12117 420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£145
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 255mm</small>	



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Closing Toilet Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Wall Hung option available.



From **£294**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Aspect, 650 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 47.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Compact

RAK

The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites and family bathrooms. The rimless, space saving toilets give a minimalist look that works well with modern bathroom designs.



H765 W360 D615		
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£132
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£110
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75



H815 W360 D625		
Q4-12205	Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£252
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£110
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75



H815 W360 D625		
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£252
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£110
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75



H450 W370 D510		
Q4-12149	Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12154	Rimless Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70



H400 W370 D510		
Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£188
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70



W370 D520		
Q4-12063	Wall-Hung Pan	£212
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75



W550 D410		
Q4-12069	550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole	£85
Q4-12070	550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole	£85
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£69
Q4-12064	Full Pedestal	£60



W460 D360		
Q4-12067	460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole	£85
Q4-12068	460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole	£85
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£69
Q4-12065	Full Pedestal	£60



W450 D215		
Q4-12072	450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH	£70
Q4-12073	450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH	£70
Q4-12074	450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole	£70



W550 D415		
Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£164
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£164

*Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm



W450 D360		
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£164

*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm



W315 D315		
Q4-12071	Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£88



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



From **£317****KEY FEATURES:**

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick Release Seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for space saving.

**WE RECOMMEND...**

The Trend Basin Mono,
see page 378.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Close Coupled Toilets

Open Back

The most common type of toilet sold in the UK, the Close Coupled / Open Back is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan.

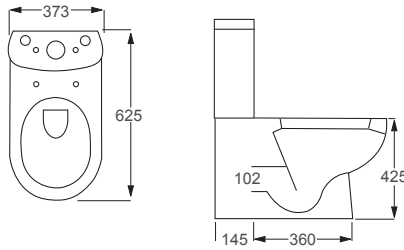
The cistern comes with Dual flush activation and the open back pan is designed to allow for soil pipes that come out at a right angle to the left or right. It is also suitable for soil pipes that go straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

From **£298**



Kala toilet and bidet shown.

RAK



Kala

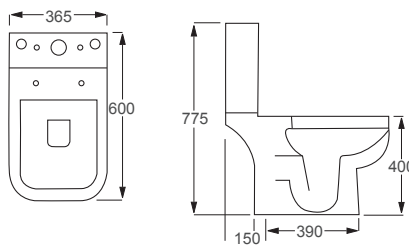
Q4-12162	Std WC Pan	£107
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£88
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Soft closing seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for space saving.
- Water inlet right or left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

RAK



Series 600

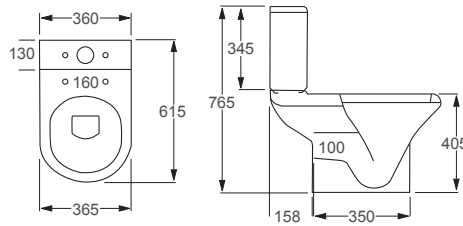
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£116
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£103
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right and left.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Compact

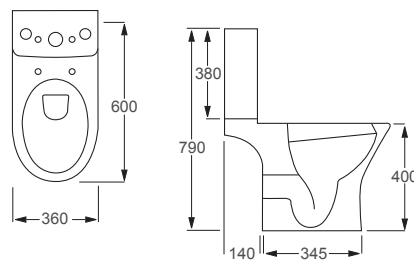
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£132
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£110
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat for easy cleaning.
- Short projection.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Resort

Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£171
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£122
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right and left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 65.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 60.

Close Coupled Toilets

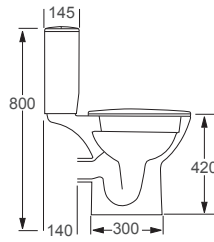
Open Back

From **£434**



Summit Closed Couple

RAK



Morning

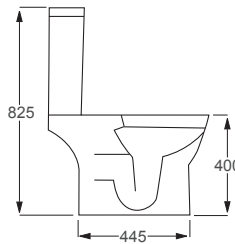
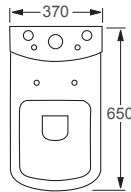
Q4-12273	Std WC Pan	£153
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£106
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£61

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right and left.
- Quick release seat.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

RAK



Summit

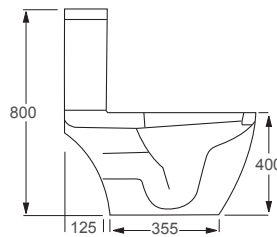
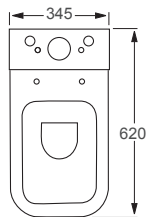
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£214
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£122
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£98

Technical Information



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 Litre Cistern.

RAK



Metropolitan

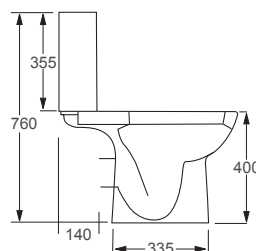
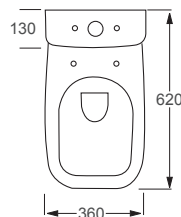
Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£212
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£152
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 Litre Cistern.

RAK



Origin 62

Q4-12225	Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat	£244
----------	-------------------------------	------

Technical Information



- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Water inlet right or left.
- 6/3 Litre Cistern.



5000
Bathroom Product
Available

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 400 Floor Standing Cloaks Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.

Close Coupled Toilets

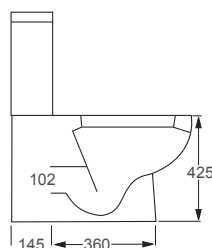
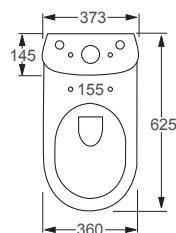
Closed Back

Like the Close Coupled / Open Back this is a floor standing toilet where the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan. With Dual flush activation, the pan fits flush against the wall concealing any pipe work leaving a tidier finish. This does however mean that the toilet can only be fitted with the soil pipe going straight out through the wall or into the floor (space depending).

From **£298**



RAK



Kala

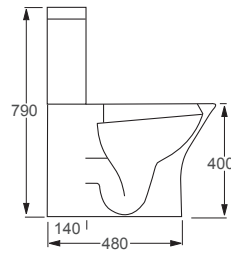
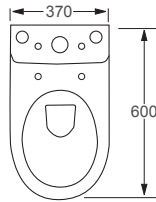
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£107
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£88
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Resort

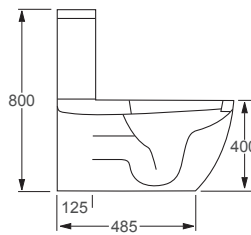
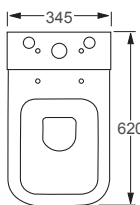
Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£171
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£122
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Metropolitan

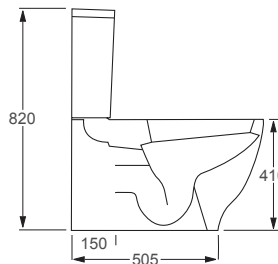
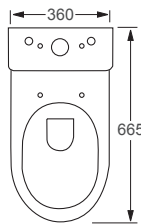
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£212
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£152
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Moon

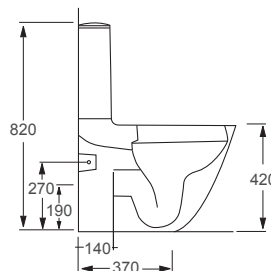
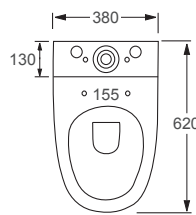
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£302
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£162
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Sensation

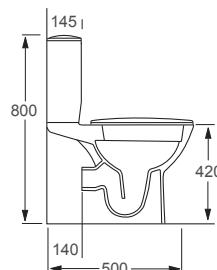
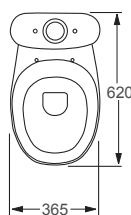
Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£341
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£141
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Morning

Q4-12275	Flush Fit Pan	£169
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£106
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£61

Technical Information



- Rimless WC for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.
- 6/3 litre cistern.

Close Coupled Toilets

Extra High

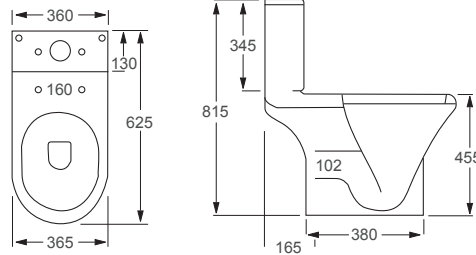
The Extra Height Close Coupled toilet is floor standing and the cistern is fitted to the back of the pan with Dual Flush activation. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users.

From **£495**



Resort toilet shown.

RAK



Compact Open Back

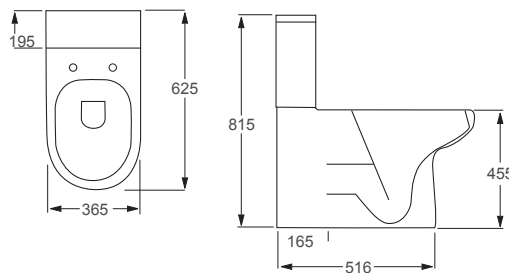
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£252
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£110
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection, for space saving.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Compact Closed Back

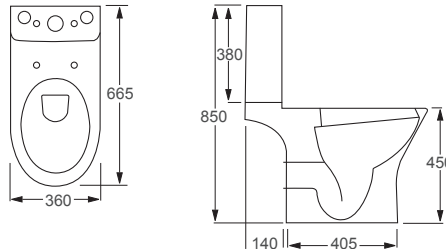
Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£252
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£110
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection WC, perfect for space saving.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Resort Open Back

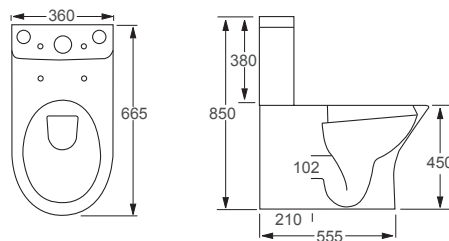
Q4-12253	Tall Open Rimless WC Pan	£281
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£122
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£102
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.

RAK



Resort Closed Back

Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan	£281
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£122
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£102
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.
- Water inlet right and left.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

Back to Wall Toilets

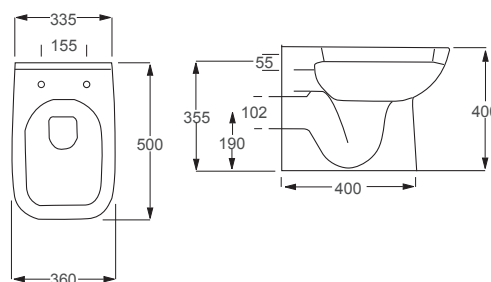
The back to wall pan is floor mounted, designed to fit flush against furniture and be used with a concealed cistern that is situated in the furniture. The toilet can also be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

From **£247**



Kala toilet shown.

RAK



Origin 62

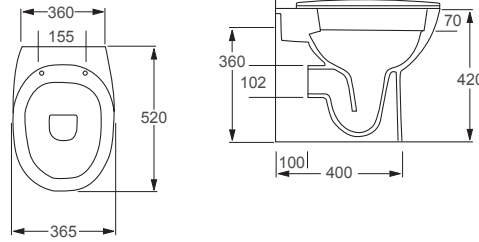
Q4-12220	Back to Wall Pan	£122
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£50
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat for the ultimate easy clean.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Morning

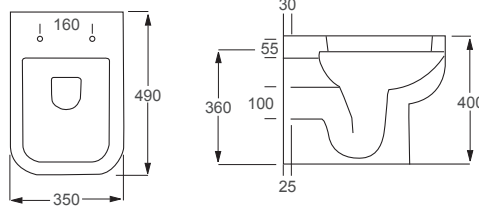
Q4-12276	Back to Wall Pan	£171
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£61
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Series 600

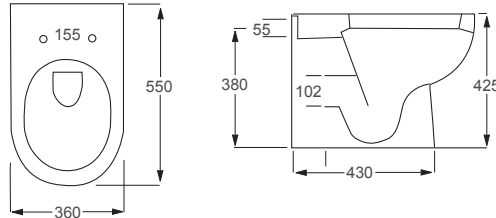
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Kala

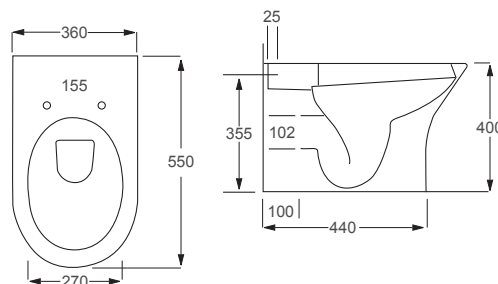
Q4-12160	Back to Wall Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.
- Quick release seat.

RAK



Resort

Q4-12257	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£176
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 65.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 60.

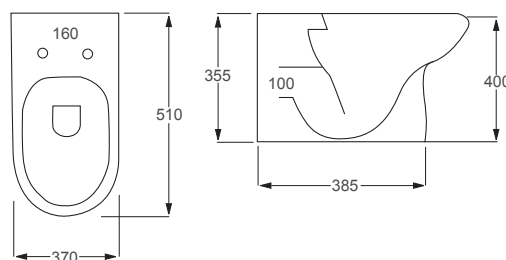
Back to Wall Toilets

From **£640**



Cloud toilet shown.

RAK



Compact

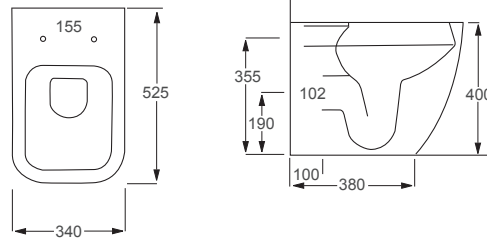
Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£188
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Metropolitan

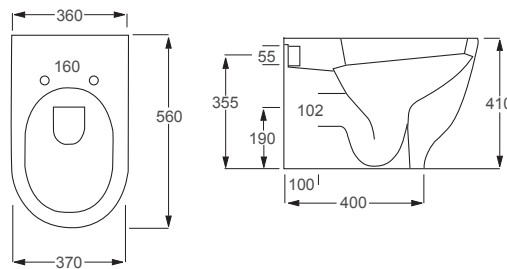
Q4-12087	Back to Wall Pan	£230
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate easy clean.
- Short projection, perfect for saving space.

RAK



Moon

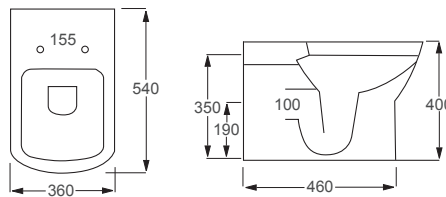
Q4-12228	Back to Wall Pan	£263
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.

RAK



Summit

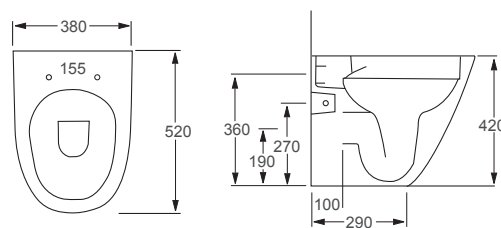
Q4-12118	Back to Wall Pan	£259
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for the ultimate easy clean.

RAK



Sensation

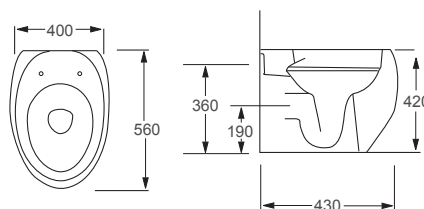
Q4-12302	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£309
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3 Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- No lateral holes, for a smooth finish.
- Hidden fixation system, for easy installation.

RAK



Cloud

Q4-12327	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£524
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£116
Q4-19133	6/3 concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- No lateral holes, for a smooth finish.
- Hidden fixation system, for easy installation.

Back to Wall Toilets

Extra High

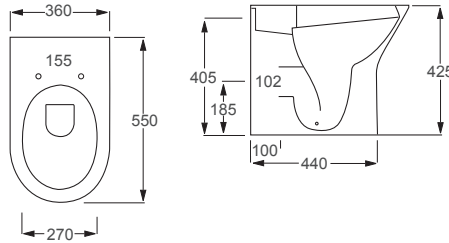
Like the Back to wall pan, this is floor standing toilet, designed to fit flush against a furniture unit with a concealed cistern. Again the toilet can be fitted against a wall if fitting the concealed cistern inside the wall is a possibility. These toilets benefit from a higher seating position than a normal toilet, aiding less abled individuals and making them more comfortable for taller users. Soil pipes can be sent left or right and straight out of the wall if installing furniture which will hide the pipework.

From **£313**



Resort back to wall WC shown.

RAK



Resort High

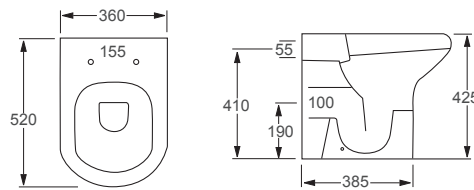
Q4-12293	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£231
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Tall WC, for comfort.

RAK



Compact High

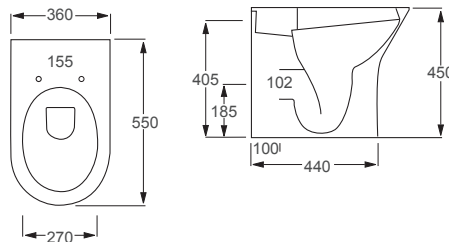
Q4-12149	Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.

RAK



Resort Extra High

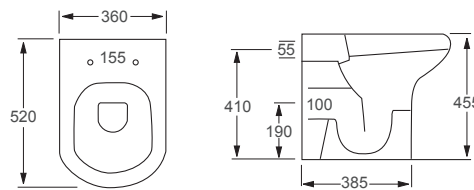
Q4-12272	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£277
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Tall WC, for comfort.

RAK



Compact Extra High

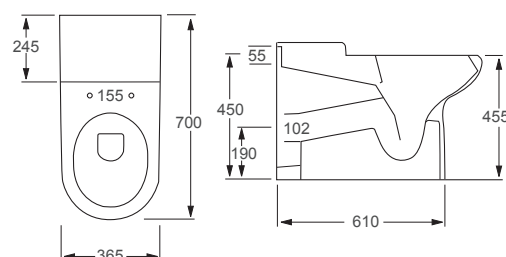
Q4-12151	Back to Wall Pan	£180
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.

RAK



Compact Extended

Q4-12324	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£551
Q4-12325	Soft Close Seat (No Cover)	£86
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£70

Technical Information



- Tall WC, for comfort.
- Quick release seat, for easy cleaning.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.

Wall Hung Toilets

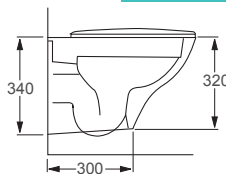
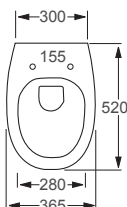
The wall hung pan is designed to fit on a Wall Hung Frame system which allows the toilet to sit clear of the floor. To fit a wall hung pan you need to be able to fit a frame system inside your wall cavity or box out to allow for the frame. The frame usually comes with a cistern and flush plate and an option of soil pipe connector meaning you have flexibility on where your waste pipe goes.

From **£388**



Sensation wall hung toilet shown.

RAK



From **£206**

Morning

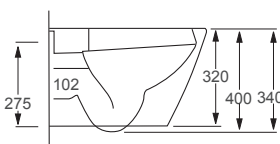
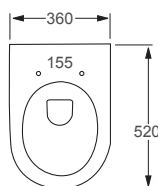
Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£145
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£61

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Resort

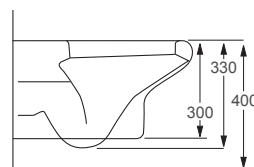
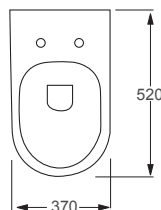
Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£194
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Compact

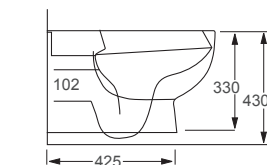
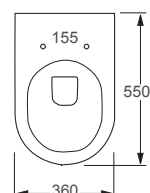
Q4-12063	Wall-Hung Pan	£212
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Kala

Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£184
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

WE RECOMMEND...

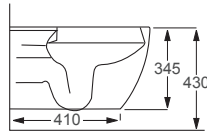
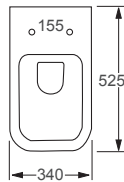
The Grohe, 3 in 1 wall frame system, see page 182.

See our full range of **Wall Frames Systems** from page 182.



Wall Hung Toilets

RAK



Metropolitan

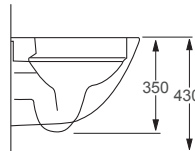
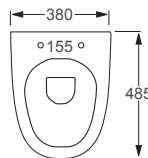
Q4-12090	Wall Hung Pan	£248
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Sensation

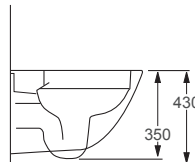
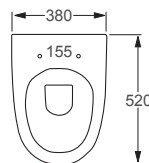
Q4-12301	Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£293
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.
- Hidden fixings.

RAK



Sensation

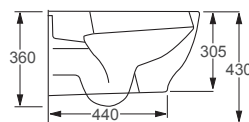
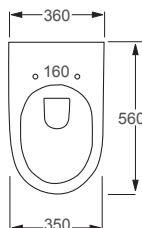
Q4-12300	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£309
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.
- Hidden fixings.

RAK



Moon

Q4-12229	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£263
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£103

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

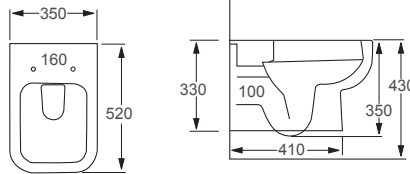
WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Aspect, 650 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 47.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

RAK



Series 600

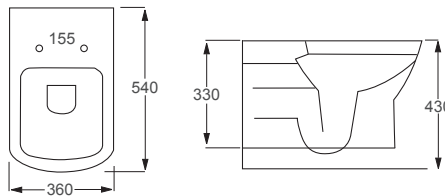
Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£195
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£75

Technical Information



- Quick release seat.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy hygiene clean.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Requires frame system.

RAK



Summit

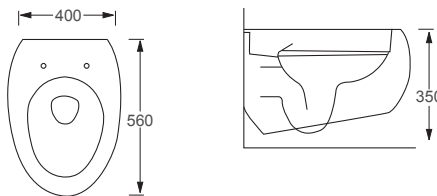
Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£279
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£98

Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

RAK



Cloud

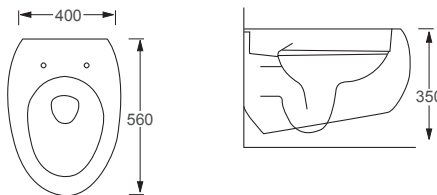
Q4-12329	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£482
Q4-12328	Soft Close Seat	£116

Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.

RAK



Cloud Matt

Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£681
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£167

Technical Information



- Rimless wall hung pan, for easy clean hygiene.
- Soft close seat, for family safety and noise reduction.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



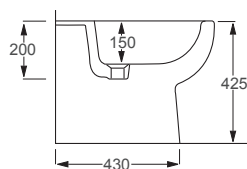
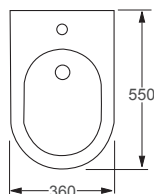
See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

Back to Wall Bidets

From **£175**



RAK



Kala

Q4-12158 Back to Wall Bidet

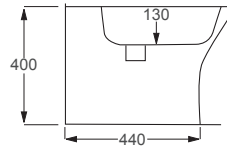
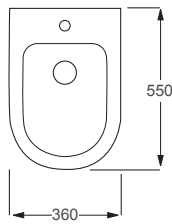
£196

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Resort

Q4-12259 Back to Wall Bidet

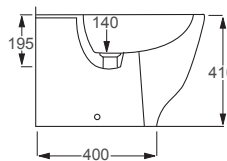
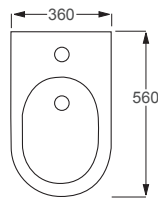
£175

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Moon

Q4-12230 Back to Wall Bidet

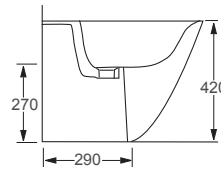
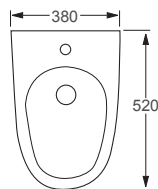
£248

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Sensation

Q4-12304 Back to Wall Bidet

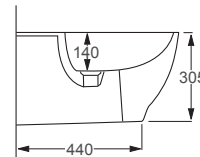
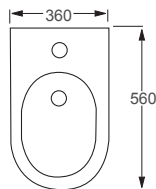
£309

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Floor mounted.

RAK



Moon

Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet

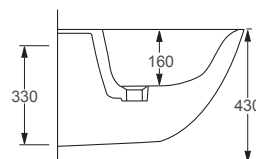
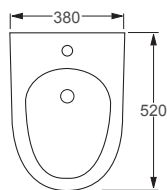
£236

Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

RAK



Sensation

Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet

£309

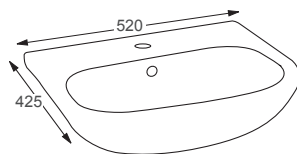
Technical Information



- One tap hole.
- Integrated overflow.
- Wall mounted.

Semi - Recessed

RAK



Kala

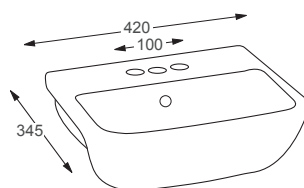
Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£151
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 147
- Minimum furniture depth 270mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

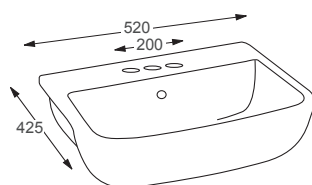
Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£145
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£145
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 420 x 345 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth 255mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

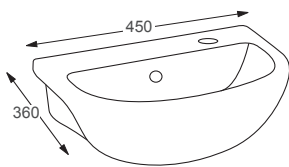
Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£151
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth 265mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Compact

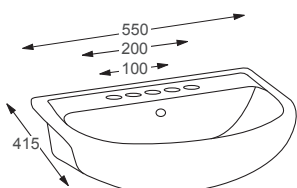
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£164
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth 220mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Compact

Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£164
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£164
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

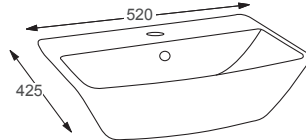
Technical Information



- 550 x 415 x 195
- Minimum furniture depth 262mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Semi - Recessed & Sit-On

RAK



Summit

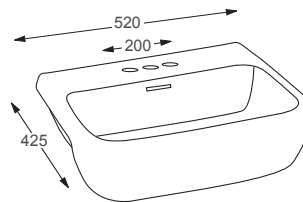
Q4-12150	Semi Recessed Basin - 1TH	£198
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 140
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Metropolitan

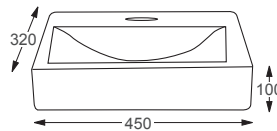
Q4-12096	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£176
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth 275mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

LineaCeramics



Naples

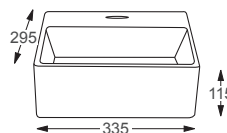
Q4-19306	450 Sit on Basin	£160
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 450 x 320 x 100
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

LineaCeramics



Lupo

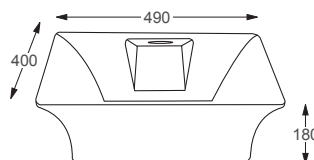
Q4-19303	335 Sit on Basin	£167
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 335 x 295 x 115
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

LineaCeramics



Ferrara

Q4-19311	490 Sit on Basin	£170
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 490 x 400 x 180
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

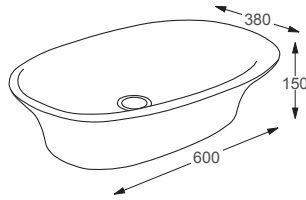
Sit- On Basins

From **£190**



Moon Round Basin Shown.

RAK



Sensation

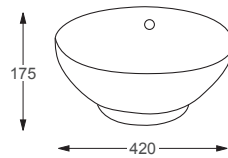
Q4-12308	600 Sit on Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 600 x 380 x 150
- 0 Tap hole
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Linea**Ceramics**



Parma

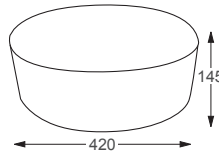
Q4-19307	420 Sit on Basin	£170
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 420 x 420 x 175
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Moon Round

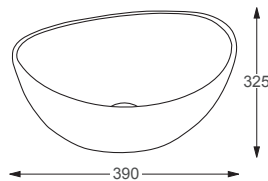
Q4-12270	420 Sit on Basin	£190
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 420 x 420 x 145
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Shell

Q4-12289	390 Sit on Basin	£126
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 390 x 325
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

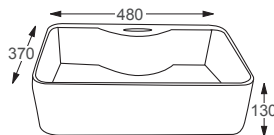
The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page from 65.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 60.

Sit-On Basins

LineaCeramics



Rome

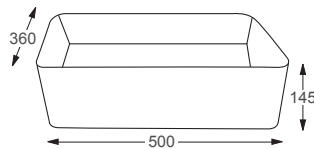
Q4-19308	480 Sit on Basin	£174
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 480 x 370 x 130
- 1 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Moon Square

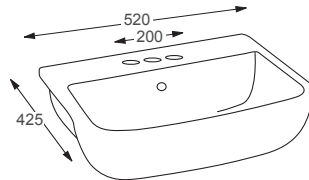
Q4-12271	500 Sit on Basin	£214
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 500 x 360 x 145
- 0 Tap hole.
- Sit on basin only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

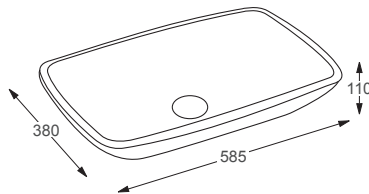
Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£151
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth 265mm.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

LineaCeramics



Mia Rectangle

Q4-23030	585 Sit on Basin	£371
----------	------------------	------

Technical Information



- 585 x 380 x 110
- 0 Tap hole.
- Comes with ceramic freeflow waste.
- Sit on basin only.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



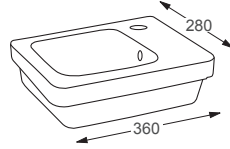
See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Wall Hung Basins

RAK



Resort

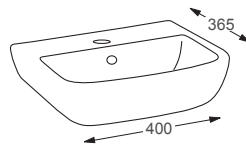
Q4-12266	360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£78
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 360 x 280
- 1 Tap hole, Right hand
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Series 600

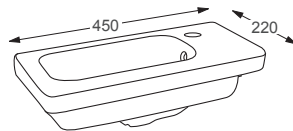
Q4-12112	400 1TH Basin	£80
Q4-12113	400 2TH Basin	£80
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£60
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 400 x 365
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Resort

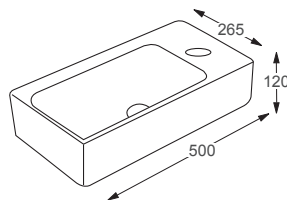
Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£88
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 450 x 220
- 1 Tap hole, right hand
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

LineaCeramics



Evolve

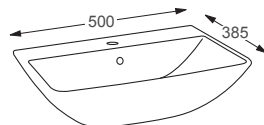
Q4-30100	500x265 Basin	£87
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 500 x 265
- 1 Tap hole, right hand
- Wall hung basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Summit

Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£130
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal	£59
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 500 x 385
- 1 Tap hole.
- Professional Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

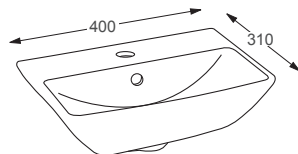
Wall Hung Basins

From **£119**



Summit Cloakroom Basin Shown.

RAK



Summit

Q4-12122	Cloakroom Basin	£119
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

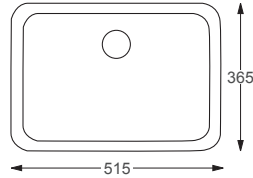
Technical Information



- 400 x 310
- 1 Tap hole.
- Wall hung only.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

Inset Basins

RAK



Cleo

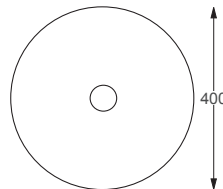
Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£164
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 515 x 365
- 0 Tap hole
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Emma

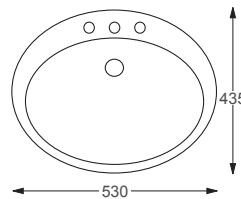
Q4-12296	Inset Basin	£109
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 400 x 400
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Jessica

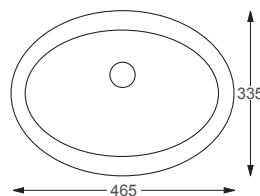
Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£99
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£99
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 530 x 435
- 1 & 2 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.

RAK



Lilly

Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£99
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£26

Technical Information



- 465 x 335
- 0 Tap hole.
- Under mount / inset basin.
- Basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow.



**10 Years Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page from 65.



See our full range of **Zaneti Senza** from page 60.

2 in 1

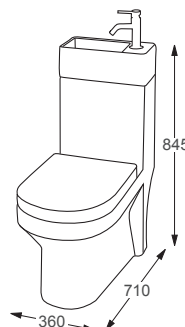
LineaCeramics

This 2 in 1 has been perfectly designed to suit smaller bathrooms and cloakrooms.

The dimensions of this 2 in 1 have been perfectly designed to suit smaller bathrooms without losing any comfort or style.



From **£699**



2 in 1 Toilet & Basin

H845 W360 D710
Includes Tap
Ideal For Small Spaces
Includes Soft Close Seat
Hot and Cold Feed
Horizontal Outlet Only

Q4-21750

£699

2 in 1

LineaCeramics



From **£495**



H800 W500 D355

Q4-19560	White 2 in 1 Basin Unit & Cistern	£495
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-43080	Trend Basin Mono – LP2 (0.2 Bar)	£98



H800 W500 D355

Q4-19561	Stone Grey 2 in 1 Basin Unit & Cistern	£582
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-43080	Trend Basin Mono – LP2 (0.2 Bar)	£98



H800 W500 D355

Q4-19562	Gloss Grey 2 in 1 Basin Unit & Cistern	£582
Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£168
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-43080	Trend Basin Mono – LP2 (0.2 Bar)	£98

Frames & Concealed Cisterns

GROHE



From **£299**

3 in 1 Wall Frame System

W525 D155
Front Access
Dual Flush
Includes, Frame & Cistern, Brackets & Grohe Flush Plate

Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£399
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£399
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£299

GROHE



Adagio Concealed Cistern

H340 W390 D146
Front & Top Access
Dual Flush
Includes, Flush Pipe & Dual Button

Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£90
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£90

LineaPlan



Slimline Concealed Cistern

H365 W434 D135
Front & Top Access
Includes Round Dual Flush

Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£108
Q4-16278	Square Dual Flush Button	£18

LineaPlan



LineaPlan Concealed Cistern

H355 W310 D140
Top Access
Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush

Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£70
----------	-------------------	-----

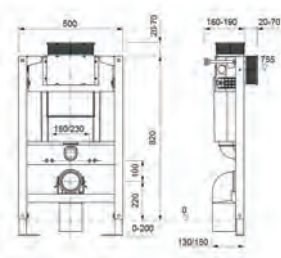
WE RECOMMEND...

The Series 600 Back to Wall Pan, see page 161.



10 Years Exclusive Warranty
on **All Products**

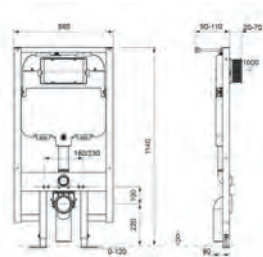
Frames & Concealed Cisterns



820 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements
 Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts
 Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

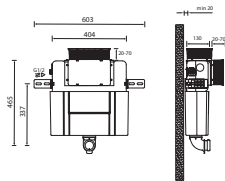
Q4-23100 820 Wall Hung WC Frame **£334**



1140 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for Linea Flush Plates
 Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements
 Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

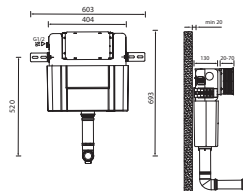
Q4-23101 1140 Wall Hung WC Frame **£338**



820 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

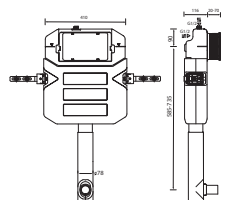
Q4-23102 820 Concealed Cistern **£180**



980 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23103 980 Concealed Cistern **£180**



1180 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Linea Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23104 1180 Concealed Cistern **£180**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Compact Rimless Tall Back to Wall Pan, see page 165.



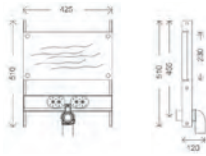
30 Years
 Industry Experience

Frames & Flush Plates

LineaPlan



From **£261**



In-Wall Furniture & Basin Frame

Includes 30mm marine plywood for secure universal fitting
Large adjustment available between fixing centres, waste and water inlet connection points
Supplied with two universal isolation valves

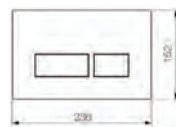
Q4-23115 In-Wall Furniture & Basin Frame **£261**



Trend Chrome Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

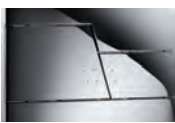
Q4-23105 Trend Chrome **£68**



Trend Satin Flush Plate

Trend Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

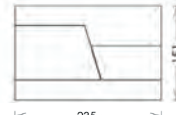
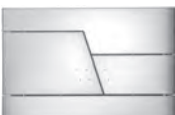
Q4-23106 Trend Satin **£68**



Zone Chrome Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23113 Zone Chrome **£38**



Zone Satin Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23114 Zone Satin **£37**

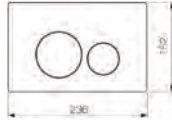
WE RECOMMEND...

The Kala Rimless Wall Hung Pan, see page 167.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Flush Plates



Iso Chrome Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23107 Iso Chrome **£68**



Iso Satin Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23108 Iso Satin **£68**



Iso Black Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23110 Iso Black **£68**



Mode Chrome Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23111 Mode Chrome **£38**



Mode Satin Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cistern

Q4-23112 Mode Satin **£38**

WE RECOMMEND...


The Origin 62 Back to Wall Pan, see page 160.



5000 Bathroom Products Available

Baths

- 190 Bath Planner
- 195 Whirlpool System
- 198 Baths
- 268 Freestanding Baths



Celsius range shown.
See page 246 for further details.





carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

The name for baths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed.

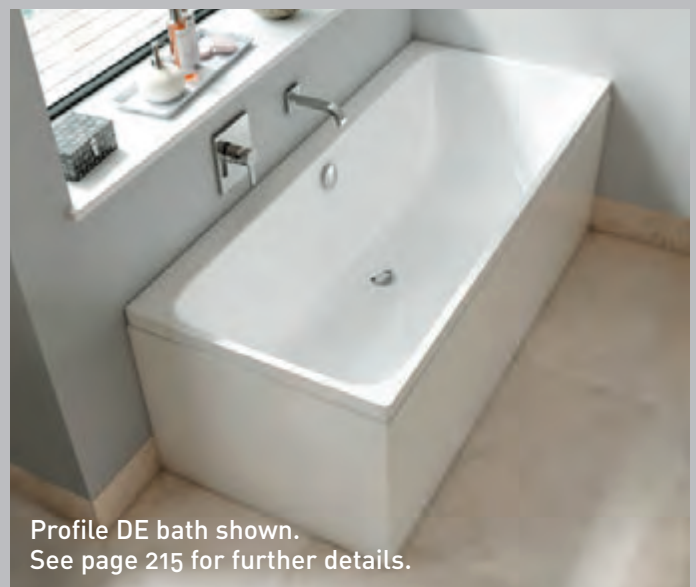
Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



Profile SE bath shown.
See page 212 for further details.



Profile DE bath shown.
See page 215 for further details.

Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

The **carronite™** experience

Carronite™ was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite™ baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in Carronite™.

How does it work

Carronite™ baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite™ process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel of our Carronite™ baths. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite™ experience.



- ① **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite™ finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat retaining properties.
- ② **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite™ Baseboard, this unique frame, and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- ③ **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite™ model, are applied by hand before the Carronite™ finish is applied.



30 YEAR GUARANTEE



WARMER FOR LONGER



STRONG AND RIGID

FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a **c-lenda** whirlpool system to a carron bath.

Discover the c-lenda whirlpool system

Visit page 195

c-lenda
Whirlpool Baths



Mistral bath shown. See page 242 for further details.



Halcyon Freestanding bath shown. See page 269 for further details.

Bath Index

Use this quick reference index to quickly find your way around the 200+ different baths we can supply.

Single Ended Bathtubs

Urban Sit Bathtub Page 237

1250x725
5mm  Q4-02445 £367
Carronite  Q4-02446 £581



Delta Page 226

1400x700
5mm  Q4-02047 £369
Carronite  Q4-02048 £669



Imperial Page 234

1400x700
5mm  Q4-02455 £281
Carronite  Q4-02456 £523



Arc Page 219

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02443 £271
Carronite  Q4-02444 £517



Eco Axis Page 221

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02029 £288
Carronite  Q4-02030 £540



Delta Page 226

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02051 £369
Carronite  Q4-02052 £669



Eco Integra Page 207

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02447 £333
Carronite  Q4-02448 £580



Imperial Page 234

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02108 £281
Carronite  Q4-02109 £523



Eco Matrix Page 225

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02122 £288
Carronite  Q4-02123 £540



Profile Page 213

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02418 £331
Carronite  Q4-02419 £614



Quantum Page 199

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02141 £288
Carronite  Q4-02142 £542



Quantum Integra Page 209

1500 x 700
5mm  Q4-02165 £333
Carronite  Q4-02166 £580



Eco Axis Page 221

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02033 £288
Carronite  Q4-02034 £540



Camden Page 417

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02555 £331
Carronite  Q4-02556 £614



Eco Integra Page 207

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02449 £333
Carronite  Q4-02450 £580



Delta Page 227

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02055 £369
Carronite  Q4-02056 £669



Imperial Page 235

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02110 £281
Carronite  Q4-02111 £523



Eco Matrix Page 225

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02124 £288
Carronite  Q4-02125 £540



Profile Page 213

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02420 £331
Carronite  Q4-02421 £614



Quantum Page 199

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02143 £288
Carronite  Q4-02144 £542



Quantum Integra Page 209

1600 x 700
5mm  Q4-02167 £333
Carronite  Q4-02168 £580



Sigma Page 228

1600 x 750
5mm  Q4-02442 £492
Carronite  Q4-02454 £790



Quantum Page 199

1600 x 800
5mm  Q4-02145 £399
Carronite  Q4-02146 £641



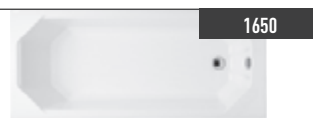
Axis Page 221

1650 x 700
5mm  Q4-02585 £288
Carronite  Q4-02586 £540



Camden Page 417

1650 x 700
5mm  Q4-02557 £331
Carronite  Q4-02558 £614



Delta Page 227

1650 x 700
5mm  Q4-02059 £369
Carronite  Q4-02060 £669



Quantum Integra Page 209

1650 x 700
5mm  Q4-02523 £333
Carronite  Q4-02524 £580



Delta Page 227

1675 x 700
5mm  Q4-02063 £369
Carronite  Q4-02064 £669



Imperial	Page 235	
1675 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02112	£281
Carronite	C Q4-02113	£523



Arc	Page 219	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02013	£271
Carronite	C Q4-02014	£517



Eco Axis	Page 221	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02037	£288
Carronite	C Q4-02038	£540



Brittania Victoria	Page 236	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02043	£317
Carronite	C Q4-02044	£552



Camden	Page 417	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02559	£331
Carronite	C Q4-02560	£614



Delta	Page 227	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02067	£369
Carronite	C Q4-02068	£669



Eco Integra	Page 207	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02402	£333
Carronite	C Q4-02403	£580



Imperial	Page 235	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02114	£281
Carronite	C Q4-02115	£523



Eco Matrix	Page 225	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02126	£288
Carronite	C Q4-02127	£540



Profile	Page 213	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02422	£331
Carronite	C Q4-02423	£614



Quantum	Page 200	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02151	£288
Carronite	C Q4-02152	£542



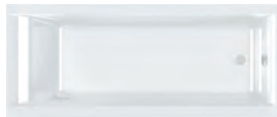
Quantum Integra	Page 209	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02169	£333
Carronite	C Q4-02170	£580



Swallow	Page 223	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02221	£257
8mm	8 Q4-02223	£354
Carronite	C Q4-02222	£551



Urban	Page 204	
1700 x 725		
5mm	5 Q4-02363	£368
Carronite	C Q4-02364	£582



Arc	Page 219	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02015	£351
Carronite	C Q4-02016	£601



Brittania Classic Super Deep	Page 236	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02045	£540
Carronite	C Q4-02046	£846



Highgate	Page 419	
1700 x 750		
Carronite	C Q4-02535	£1,050



Index	Page 237	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02118	£463
Carronite	C Q4-02119	£734



Profile	Page 213	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02424	£416
Carronite	C Q4-02425	£719



Quantum	Page 200	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02147	£358
Carronite	C Q4-02148	£615



Quantum Integra	Page 210	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02171	£411
Carronite	C Q4-02172	£664



Sigma	Page 229	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02189	£492
Carronite	C Q4-02190	£790



Space Saver	Page 211	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02179	Q4-02180
Carronite	C Q4-02177	Q4-02178
	£414	£663



Apex	Page 237	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02011	£509
Carronite	C Q4-02012	£860



Quantum	Page 200	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02149	£399
Carronite	C Q4-02150	£641



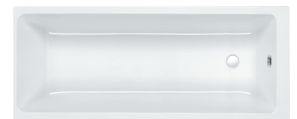
Quantum Integra	Page 210	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02394	£439
Carronite	C Q4-02395	£684



Sigma	Page 229	
1700 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02193	£549
Carronite	C Q4-02194	£966



Quantum	Page 201	
1700 x 900		
5mm	5 Q4-02181	£533
Carronite	C Q4-02182	£818



Profile	Page 214	
1750 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02591	£425
Carronite	C Q4-02592	£738



Quantum Integra	Page 210	
1750 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02595	£453
Carronite	C Q4-02596	£694



Bath Index

Single Ended Bathtubs

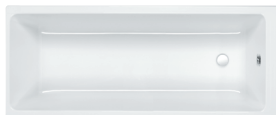
Swallow	Page 223
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02224 £519
Carronite	C Q4-02225 £804



Profile	Page 214
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02571 £435
Carronite	C Q4-02572 £757



Quantum	Page 201
1800 x 725	
5mm	5 Q4-02153 £387
Carronite	C Q4-02154 £637



Imperial	Page 235
1800 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02116 £577
Carronite	C Q4-02117 £905



Brittania	Page 236
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02465 £611
Carronite	C Q4-02466 £983



Highgate	Page 419
1800 x 800	
Carronite	C Q4-02580 £1,379



Quantum	Page 201
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02155 £432
Carronite	C Q4-02156 £691



Quantum Integra	Page 210
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02396 £466
Carronite	C Q4-02397 £718



Sigma	Page 229
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02197 £652
Carronite	C Q4-02198 £1,207



Sigma	Page 229
1900 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02201 £959
Carronite	C Q4-02202 £1,547



Double Ended Bathtubs

Profile	Page 215
1600 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02199 £331
Carronite	C Q4-02200 £614



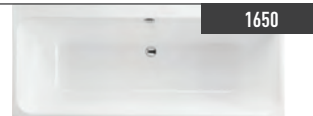
Status	Page 238
1600 x 725	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02209 Q4-02211 £527
Carronite	C Q4-02210 Q4-02212 £894



Profile	Page 216
1600 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02589 £416
Carronite	C Q4-02590 £719



Profile	Page 216
1650 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02521 £331
Carronite	C Q4-02522 £614



Alpha	Page 233
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02005 £387
Carronite	C Q4-02006 £621



Celsius	Page 247
1700 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	C Q4-02406 Q4-02407 £888



Quantum	Page 202
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02159 £288
Carronite	C Q4-02160 £542



Profile	Page 217
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02191 £331
Carronite	C Q4-02192 £614



Status	Page 239
1700 x 725	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02213 Q4-02215 £527
Carronite	C Q4-02214 Q4-02216 £894



Alpha	Page 233
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02007 £466
Carronite	C Q4-02008 £725



Arc	Page 240
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02017 £351
Carronite	C Q4-02018 £601



Celsius	Page 247
1700 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	C Q4-02408 Q4-02409 £1,050



Echelon	Page 231
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02079 £846
Carronite	C Q4-02080 £1,180



Equation	Page 241
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02090 £462
Carronite	C Q4-02091 £712



Equity	Page 230
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02359 £581
Carronite	C Q4-02360 £931



Highgate	Page 419
1700 x 750	
Carronite	C Q4-02536 £1,050



Profile	Page 217
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02195 £416
Carronite	C Q4-02196 £719



Quantum Integra S/Grip	Page 205
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02463 £411
Carronite	C Q4-02464 £664



Quantum	Page 203
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02157 £358
Carronite	C Q4-02158 £615



Haiku	Page 245
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02094 £608
Carronite	C Q4-02095 £1,014



Halcyon Inset	Page 266
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02100 £589
Carronite	C Q4-02101 £1,046



Halcyon Square Inset	Page 266
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02487 £589
Carronite	C Q4-02488 £1,046



Quantum	Page 203
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02392 £399
Carronite	C Q4-02393 £641



Status	Page 239
1700 x 800	Left Hand Right hand
5mm	5 Q4-02217 Q4-02219 £634
Carronite	C Q4-02218 Q4-02220 £1,019



Profile	Page 217
1750 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02593 £416
Carronite	C Q4-02594 £761



Halcyon D	Page 267
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02416 £588
Carronite	C Q4-02417 £1,046



Mistral	Page 242
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02128 £860
Carronite	C Q4-02129 £1,374



Profile	Page 217
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02573 £435
Carronite	C Q4-02574 £757



Alpha	Page 233
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02009 £620
Carronite	C Q4-02010 £969



Arc	Page 240
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02019 £421
Carronite	C Q4-02020 £663



Celsius	Page 246
1800 x 800	
Carronite	C Q4-02410 £1,379



Echelon	Page 231
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02081 £980
Carronite	C Q4-02082 £1,399



Equity	Page 230
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02361 £726
Carronite	C Q4-02362 £1,161



Equation	Page 241
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02092 £583
Carronite	C Q4-02093 £941



Highgate	Page 419
1800 x 800	
Carronite	C Q4-02537 £1,379



Haiku	Page 245
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02096 £768
Carronite	C Q4-02097 £1,266



Quantum	Page 203
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02161 £432
Carronite	C Q4-02162 £691



Haiku	Page 245
1800 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02098 £902
Carronite	C Q4-02099 £1,401



Quantum	Page 203
1900 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02163 £679
Carronite	C Q4-02164 £1,078



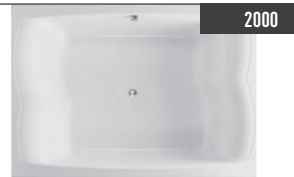
Celsius Oval	Page 271
1900 x 1000	
Carronite	C Q4-02494 £1,724



Linea	Page 243
1900 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02120 £988
Carronite	C Q4-02121 £1,594



Celsius Duo	Page 270
2000 x 1400	
Carronite	C Q4-02411 £3,561



Shower Bathtubs

Quantum	Page 248
1500 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02173 Q4-02175 £460
Carronite	C Q4-02174 Q4-02176 £699



Urban	Page 255
1500 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02365 Q4-02367 £669
Carronite	C Q4-02366 Q4-02368 £1,115



Profile	Page 256
1500 x 900	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02467 Q4-02468 £684
Carronite	C Q4-02469 Q4-02470 £1,075



Bath Index

Shower Bathtubs

Status Page 257

1550 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02398	Q4-02400 £636
Carronite	6	Q4-02399	Q4-02401 £1,057



Urban Edge Page 261

1575 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02427	Q4-02429 £644
Carronite	6	Q4-02428	Q4-02430 £1,075



Urban Swing Page 258

1575 x 850	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	6	Q4-02432	Q4-02434 £1,075



Delta Page 253

1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02071	Q4-02073 £602
Carronite	6	Q4-02072	Q4-02074 £1,000



Quantum Page 249

1600 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02386	Q4-02388 £460
Carronite	6	Q4-02387	Q4-02389 £699



Urban Edge Page 261

1675 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02525	Q4-02527 £644
Carronite	6	Q4-02526	Q4-02528 £1,075



Aspect Page 251

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02025	Q4-02027 £620
Carronite	6	Q4-02026	Q4-02028 £1,029



Delta Page 253

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02075	Q4-02077 £602
Carronite	6	Q4-02076	Q4-02078 £1,000



Arc Page 250

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02183	Q4-02185 £502
Carronite	6	Q4-02184	Q4-02186 £805



Quantum Page 249

1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02205	Q4-02207 £460
Carronite	6	Q4-02206	Q4-02208 £699



Celsius Page 262

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	6	Q4-02412	Q4-02413 £1,304



Highgate Page 421

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
Carronite	6	Q4-02538	Q4-02539 £1,304



Urban Page 255

1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02369	Q4-02371 £669
Carronite	6	Q4-02370	Q4-02372 £1,115



Sigma Page 259

1800 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02471	Q4-02472 £971
Carronite	6	Q4-02473	Q4-02474 £1,470



Corner Bathtubs

Oriole Page 265

1200 x 1200			
5mm	5	Q4-02242	£794
Carronite	6	Q4-02243	£1,011



Monarch Page 264

1300 x 1300			
5mm	5	Q4-02236	£850
Carronite	6	Q4-02237	£1,074



Tranquility Page 264

1300 x 1300			
5mm	5	Q4-02244	£918
Carronite	6	Q4-02245	£1,449



Dove Page 264

1550 x 950	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02232	Q4-02234 £746
Carronite	6	Q4-02233	Q4-02235 £1,057



Centinnal Page 265

1500 x 1500			
5mm	5	Q4-02230	£1,102
Carronite	6	Q4-02231	£1,620



Omega Page 265

1700 x 1000	Left Hand	Right Hand	
5mm	5	Q4-02238	Q4-02240 £973
Carronite	6	Q4-02239	Q4-02241 £1,605



Freestanding Bathtubs

Paradigm Page 268

1550 x 850			
Carronite	6	Q4-02132	£2,009



Halcyon Oval Page 268

1750 x 800			
White	6	Q4-02102	£2,009
Black	6	Q4-02104	£2,009
Red	6	Q4-02103	£2,009



Halcyon Square Page 269

1750 x 800			
Carronite	6	Q4-02105	£2,125



Halcyon D Page 267

1750 x 800			
5mm	5	Q4-02416	£588
Carronite	6	Q4-02417	£1,046



Highgate Page 420


1750 x 800			
Carronite White	6	Q4-02541	£2,444
Carronite Colour	6	Q4-02542	£4,041



Celsius Page 271

1900 x 900			
White	6	Q4-02492	£2,444
Granite	6	Q4-02493	£4,075





Carron's whirlpool bath system

c-lenda

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda® Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience.

Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system.

FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath.

 carronite™

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from C-lenda.

The intelligence of the C-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which pro- longs the quality and beauty of your C-lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released leaving the body in a state of well-being.

Whirlpool Systems

elenda



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 1

Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,343**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 2

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,674**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 3

Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,013**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 4

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,677**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 5

Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,013**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Whirlpool On / Off
- Flush Mini Jets

System 6

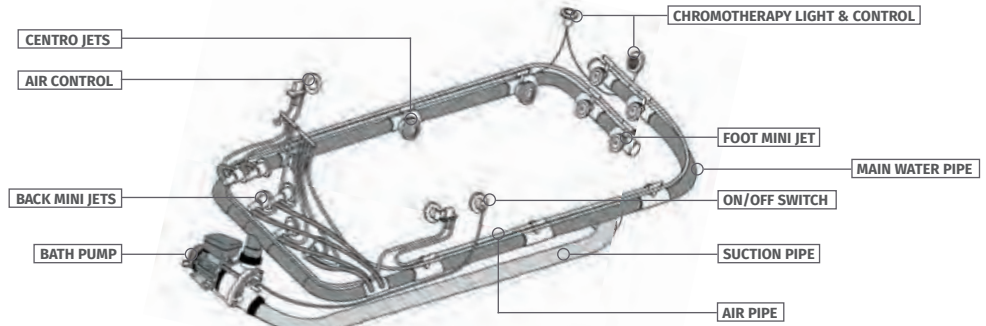
Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,352**

C-Lenda System 3.

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/off control, directional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



Extra Foot Jet



Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2) £190

Chromatherapy Lights



Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light £404

Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.



Features

- Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning

Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.



Features

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround

Flush Mini Jet

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.



Features

- Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround

Flush Air Control/ Button

Pneumatic Control



Quantum SE

carron

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity.
Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.

From **£288**



FREE

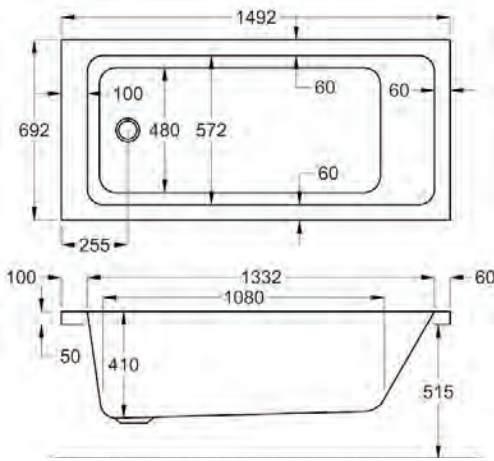
carronite upgrade

When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

carron5 ©carronite™

For further details see page 189

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **198** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

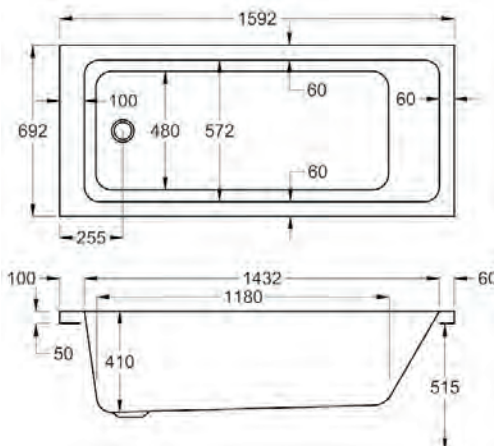
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **198** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£542
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,631

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **213** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

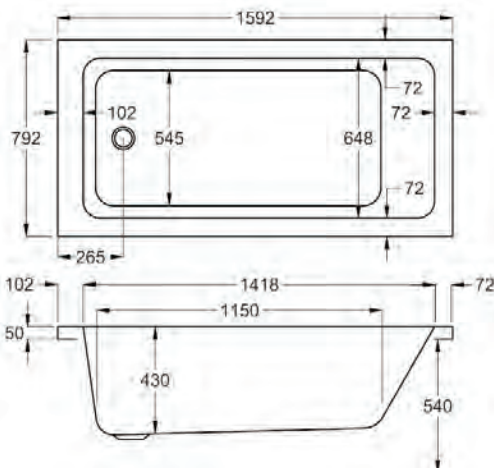
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **213** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£542
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,631

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **247** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£135
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **247** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£641
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£183
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,742

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit see from page 19.

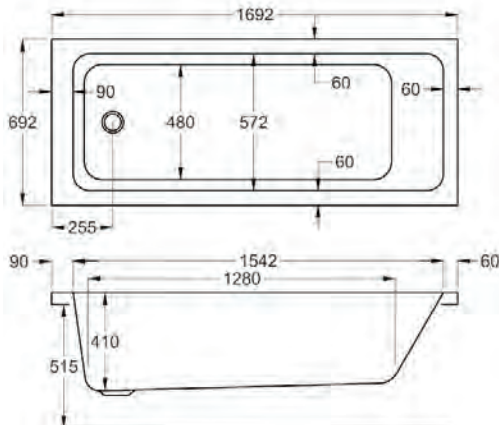


See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

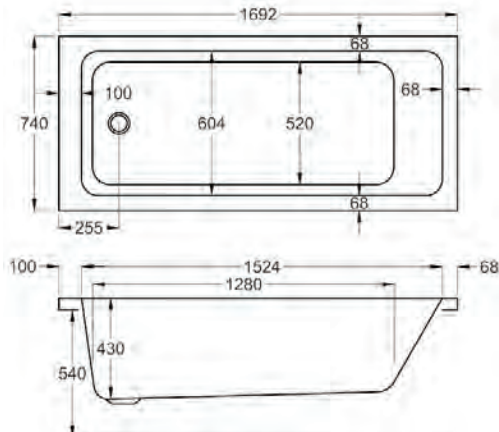
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£542
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,631

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£358
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

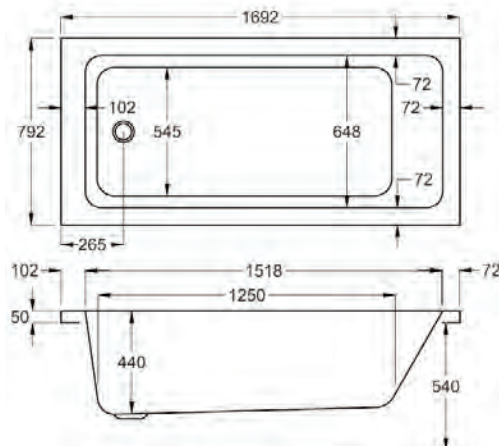
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,701

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 **20** YEARS WARRANTY **267** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C **30** YEARS WARRANTY **267** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£641
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,742

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 19.

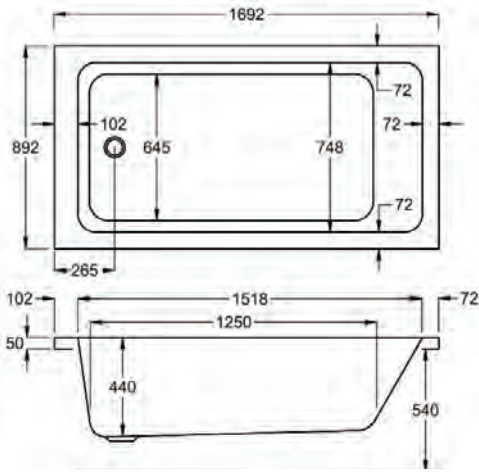


See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **318** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£533
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02293	£107

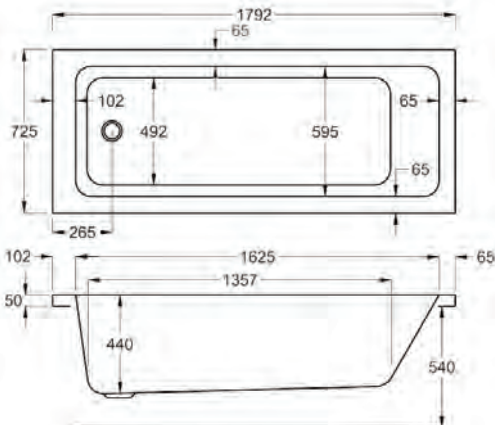
carronite™

1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **318** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02278	£140
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,876

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **266** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£387
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02287	£96

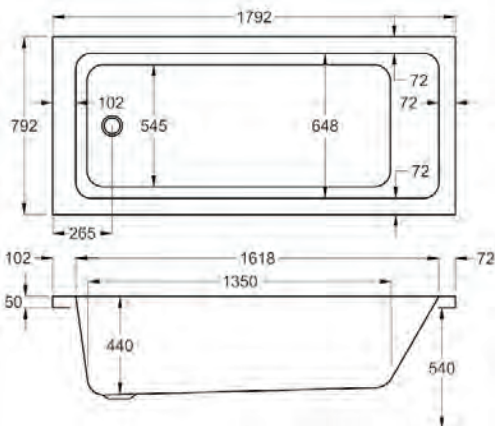
carronite™

1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **266** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£637
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02307	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,730

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **20** YEARS WARRANTY **285** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C YEARS WARRANTY **30** YEARS WARRANTY **285** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,775

WE RECOMMEND...

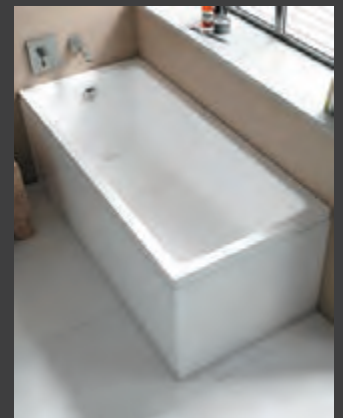
The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 335.



See our full range of Radiators from page 334.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.



Quantum DE

carron

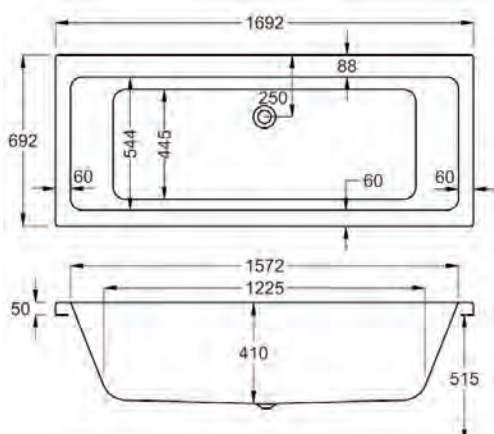
A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps, double ended adds luxury to any standard bath.

From **£288**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **165** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02159	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

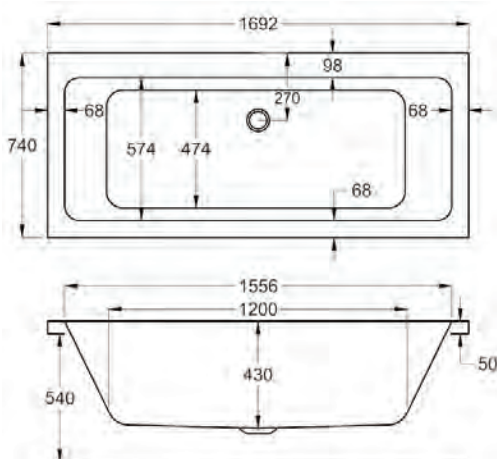
carronite[™]

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **165** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02160	£542
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,631

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£358
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

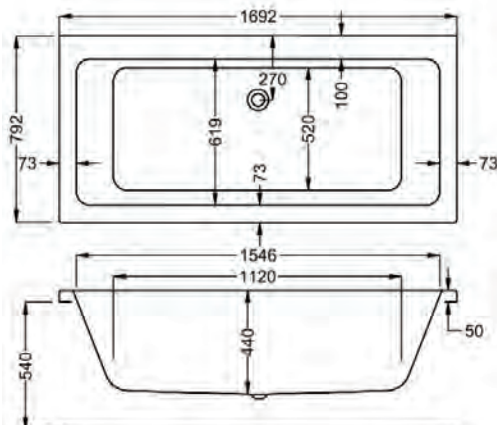
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£615
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,701

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **200** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£399
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

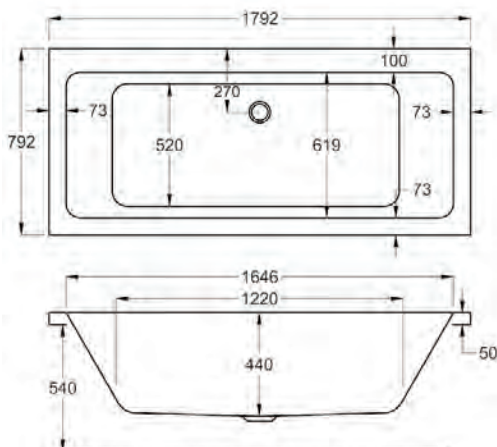
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY **200** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£641
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,742

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

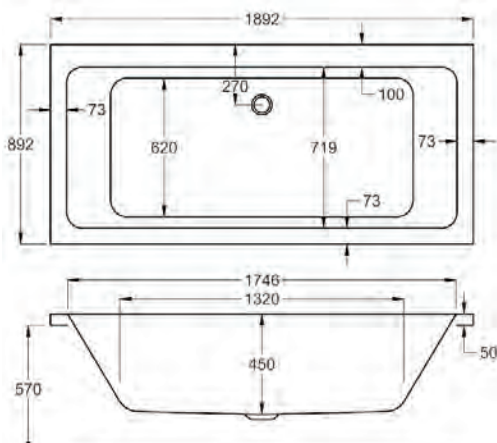
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,775

1900



carron⁵

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **350** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£679
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£146
End Panel	Q4-02294	£107

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

30 YEARS WARRANTY **350** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,078
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£191
End Panel	Q4-02279	£140
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,022

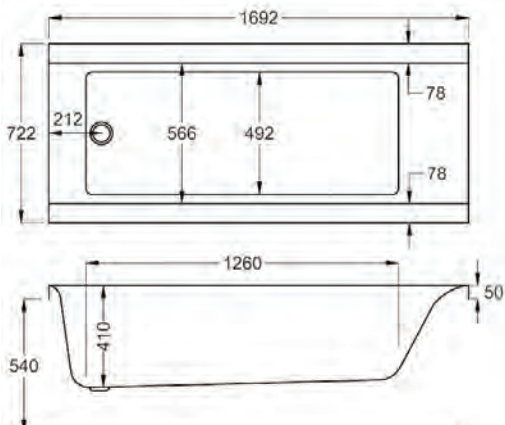
Urban SE

carron

From **£368**



1700



carron5

1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **224** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02363	£368
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02287	£96

carronite[™]

1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **224** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02364	£582
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02307	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,711

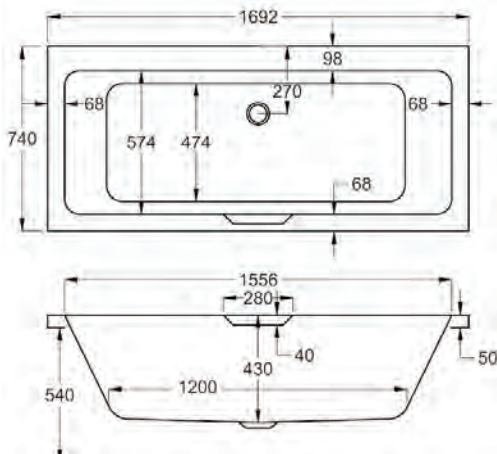
Integra Single Grip DE

carron

From **£411**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02463	£411
Front Panel	04-02318	£135
End Panel	04-02289	£96

carronite[™]

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02464	£664
Front Panel	04-02319	£183
End Panel	04-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,754

Eco Integra Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£333**

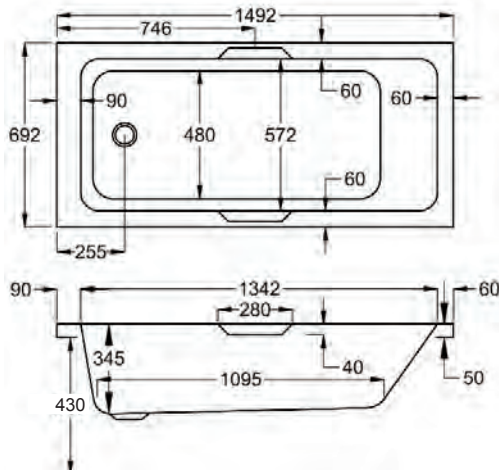


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **152** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£345

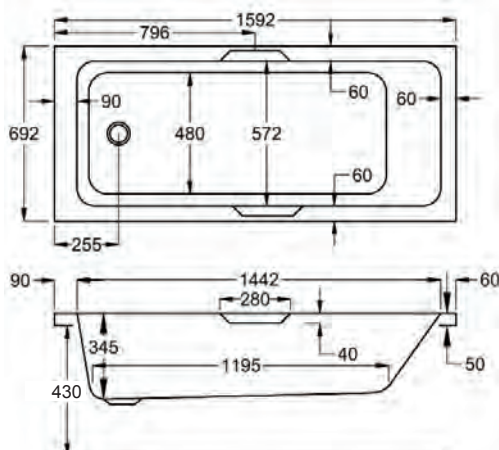
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **152** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£345

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **165** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£345

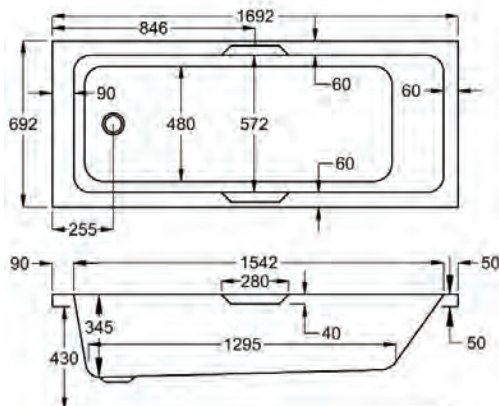
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **165** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£345

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **174** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£345

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **174** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£345

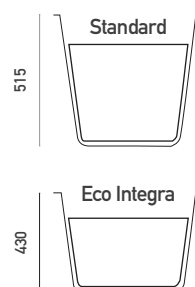
WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 65.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.

ECO WATER CAPACITY



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Twin grip.
- Built to last.
- L-Panel option available.

Integra Twin Grip SE

carron

Carron's classic styled Quantum with a twin grip.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.

From **£333**

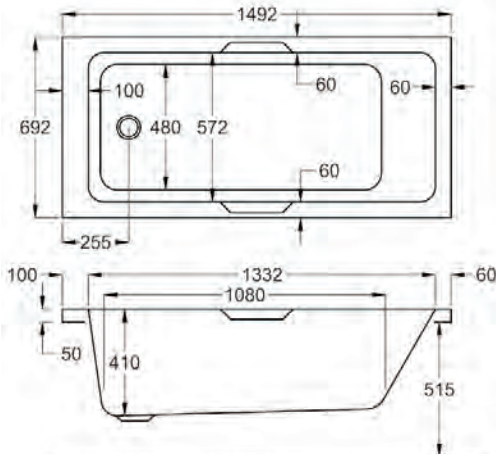


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **198** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

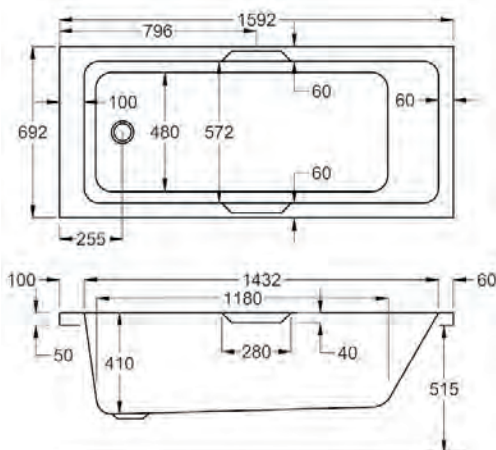
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **198** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,676

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **213** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

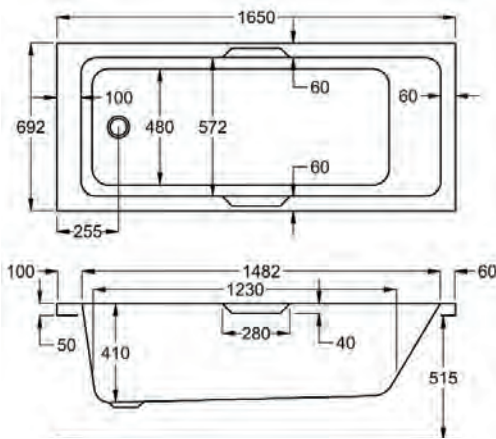
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **213** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,676

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **216** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

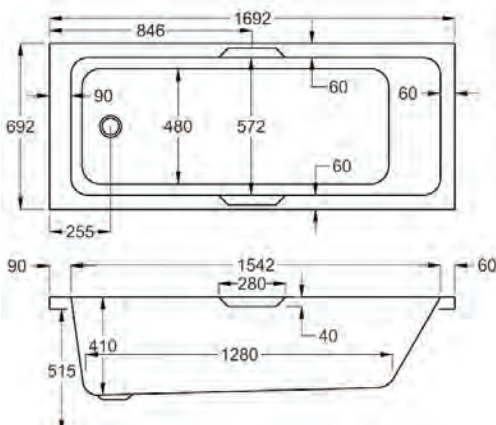
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **216** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,676

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£333
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

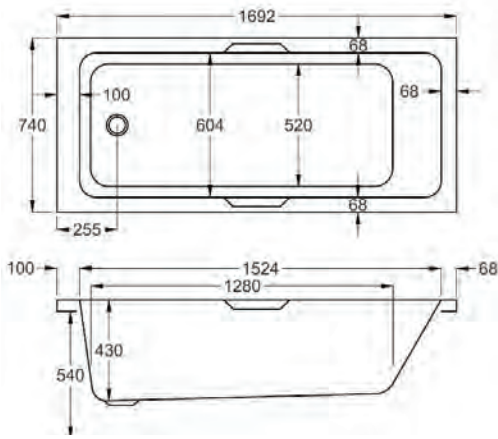
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,676

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 **20** **240**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£411
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

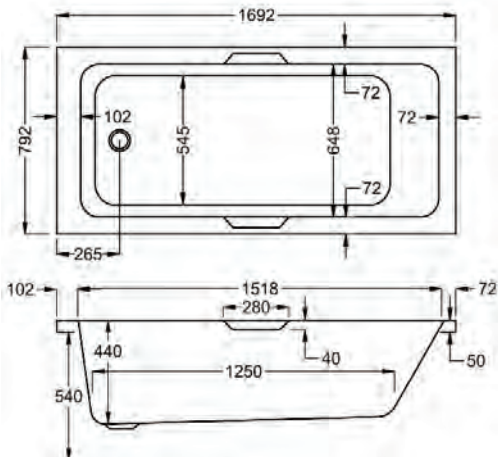
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C **30** **240**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£664
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,754

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **267**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£439
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

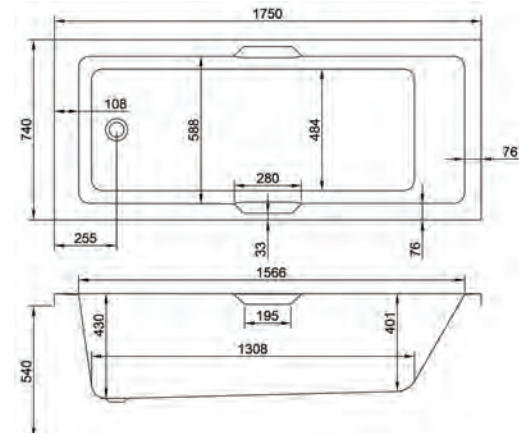
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C **30** **267**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£684
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,782

1750



carron⁵

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 **20** **247**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£453
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£135
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

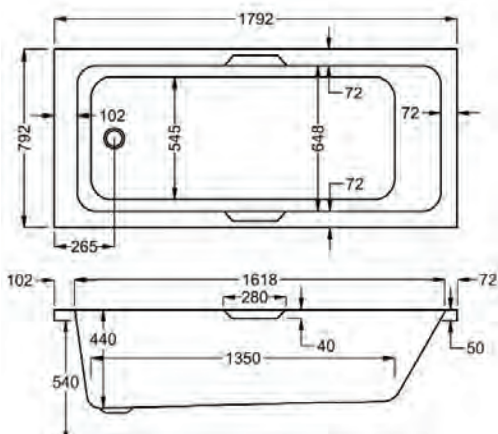
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

C **30** **247**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£694
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£183
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,796

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **285**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C **30** **285**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,809

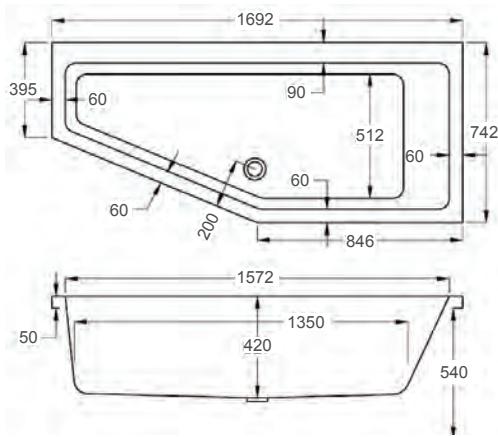
Spacesaver SE

carron

From **£414**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02179	£414
Front Panel	04-02328	£189
End Panel	04-02330	£86

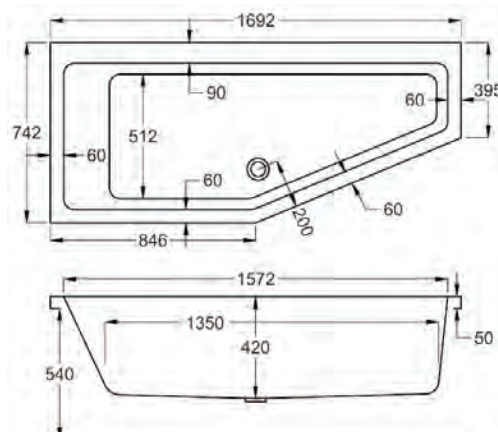
carronite™

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02177	£663
Front Panel	04-02329	£362
End Panel	04-02331	£121
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,757

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02180	£414
Front Panel	04-02328	£189
End Panel	04-02330	£86

carronite™

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **211** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02178	£663
Front Panel	04-02329	£362
End Panel	04-02331	£121
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,757

Profile SE

carron

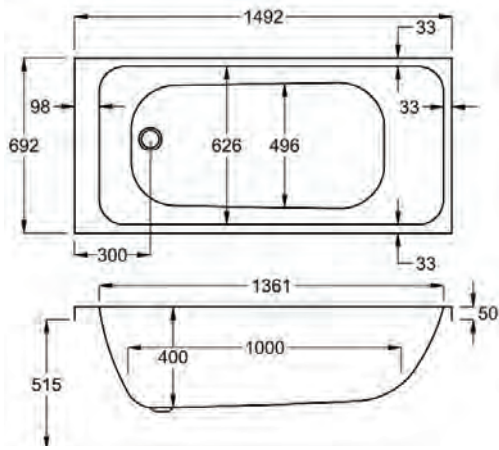
Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.

From **£331**



1500



carron5

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£345

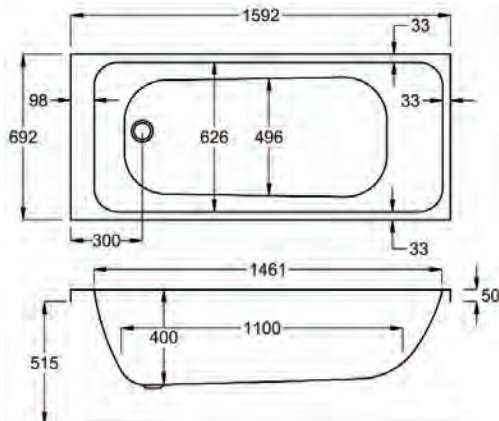
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£345

1600



carron5

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **204** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£345

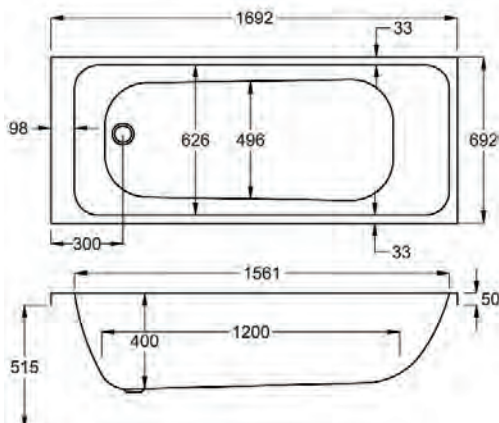
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **204** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£345

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **218** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

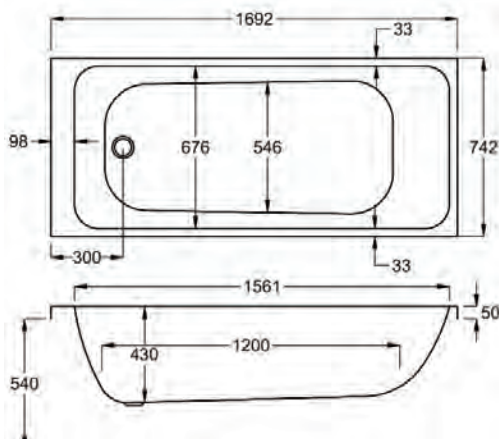
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **218** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **257** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£416
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£345

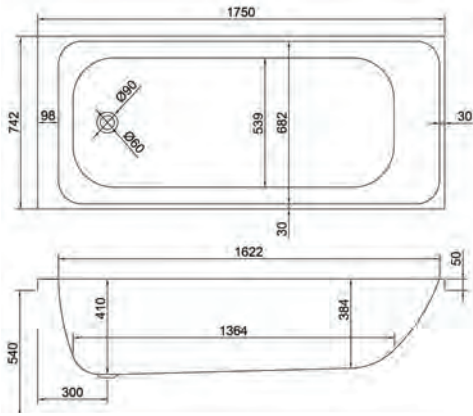
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **257** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£345

1750



carron5

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY 264 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£425
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£345

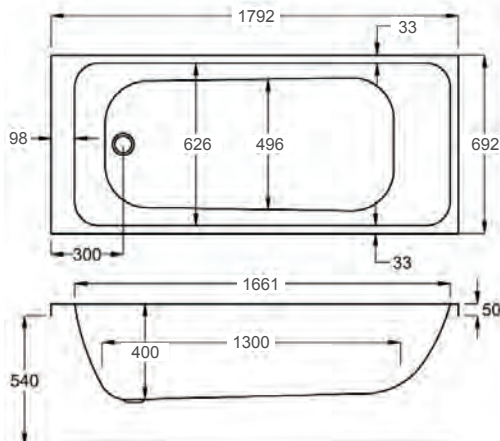
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY 264 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£738
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£345

1800



carron5

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY 255 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£435
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02286	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£345

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY 255 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02272	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£345



carron5 carronite™

For further details see page 189



30 Years Industry Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 65.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

Profile DE

carron

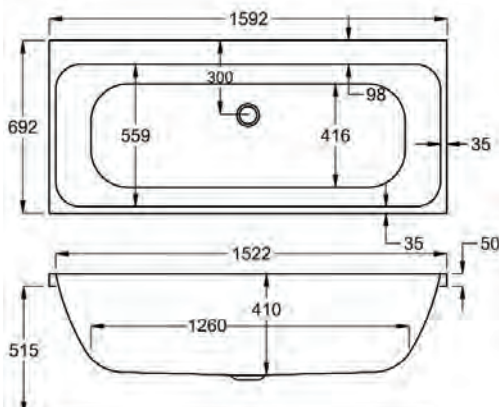
Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation. The luxury feel of double ended adds great value to your new bathroom design.

From **£331**



1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5	20 YEARS WARRANTY	188 LITRES
----------	--------------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02199	£331
Front Panel	04-02316	£122
End Panel	04-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02503	£345

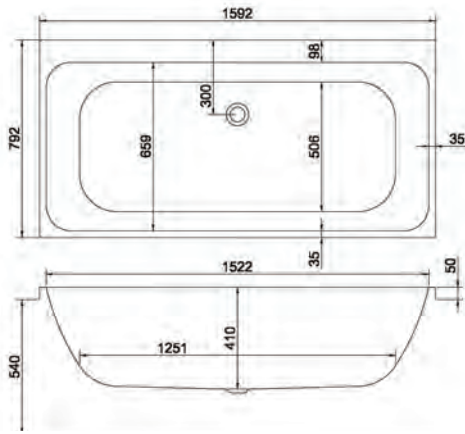
carronite[™]

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C	30 YEARS WARRANTY	188 LITRES
----------	--------------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02200	£614
Front Panel	04-02317	£174
End Panel	04-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02503	£345

1600



carron5

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **215** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£416
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£345

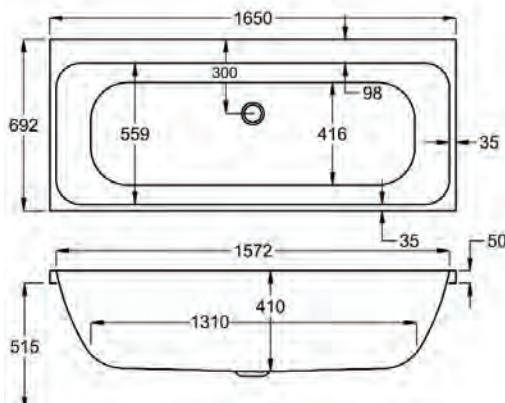
carronite™

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **215** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02277	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£345

1650



carron5

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **196** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£345

carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **196** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£122
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£345



carron5 carronite™

For further details see page 189



Hand Delivered by Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see page 19

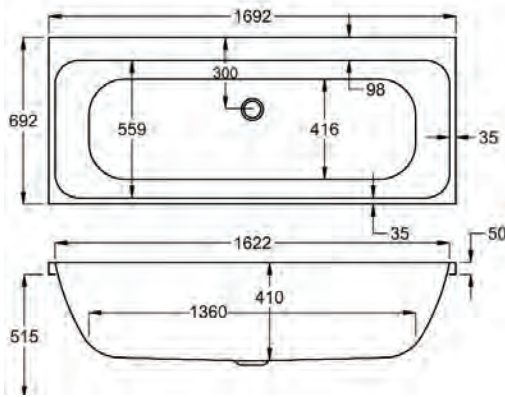


See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Economical.
- Built to last.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- L-Panel option available.

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

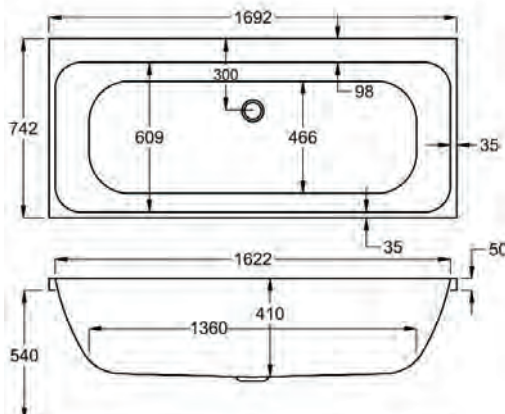
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£416
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£345

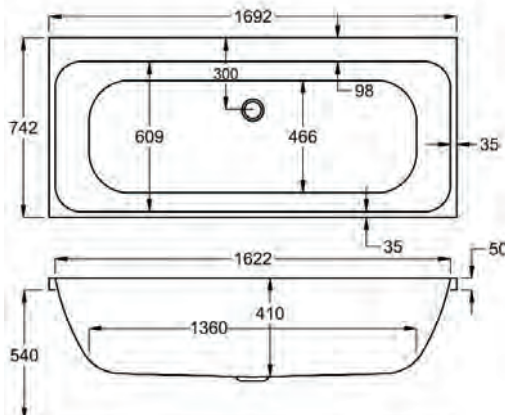
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£345

1750



carron⁵

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **236** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£416
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£345

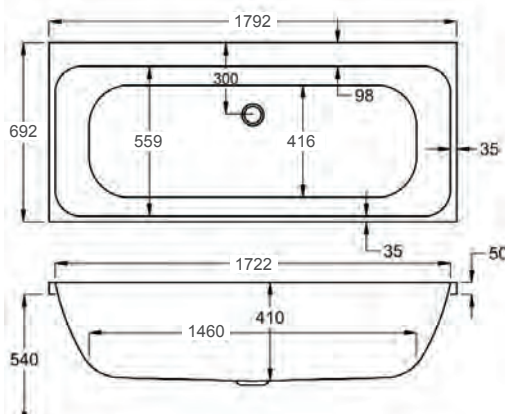
carronite™

1750 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **236** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£761
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£345

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **231** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£435
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02286	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£345

carronite™

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **231** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02272	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£345

Arc SE

carron

Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.

From **£271**

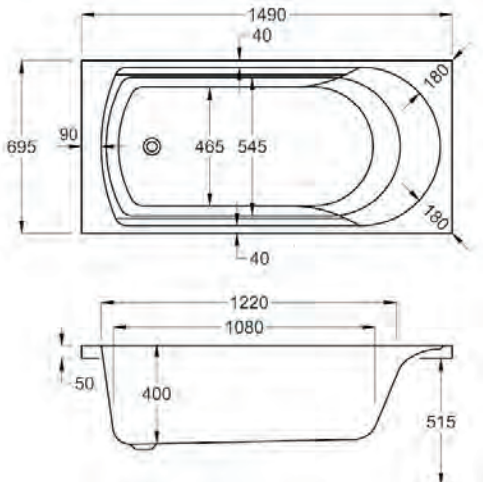


FREE carronite upgrade
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

carron5 ©carronite™

For further details see page 189

1500



carron5

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

150 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02443	£271
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

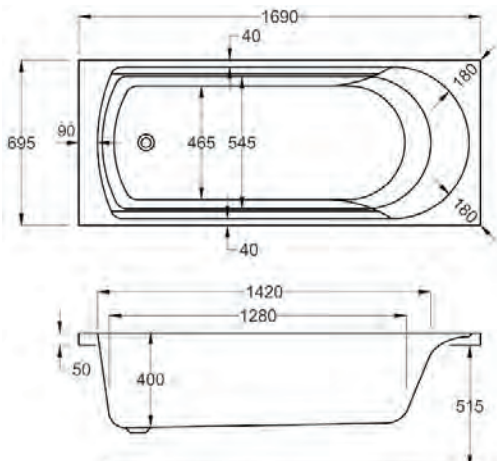
C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

150 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02444	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,614

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

172 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02013	£271
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

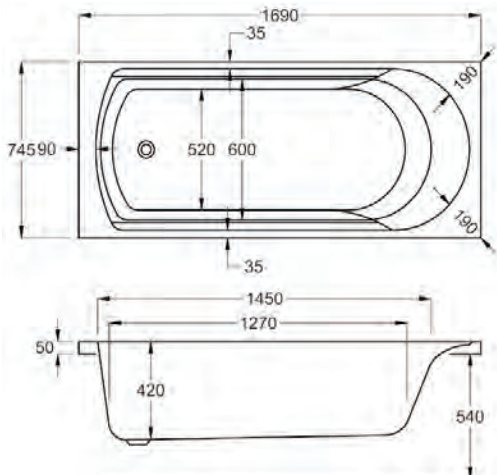
C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

172 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02014	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,614

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

195 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02015	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

195 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02016	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,694

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



30 Years Industry Experience

KEY FEATURES:

- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Made in the UK.
- Industry leading design.
- Superb heat retention.
- L-Panel option available.

Eco Axis SE

carron

Low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access.

Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

From **£288**



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced depth.
- Built to last.
- Optional grips.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.
- L-Panel option available.



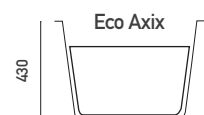
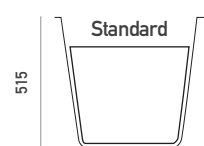
Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

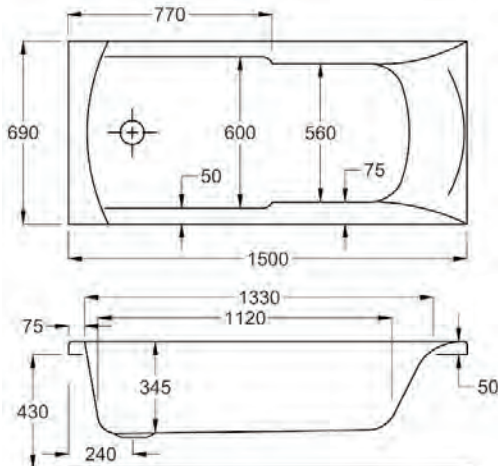
Q4-02356

£38

ECO WATER CAPACITY



1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£345

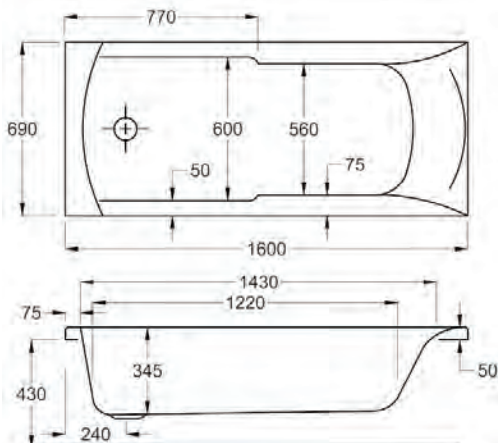
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£345

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£345

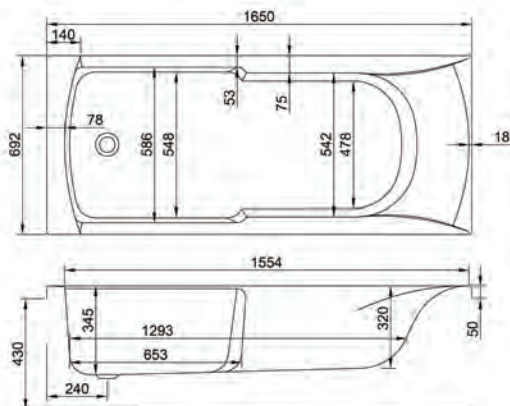
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£345

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **142** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96

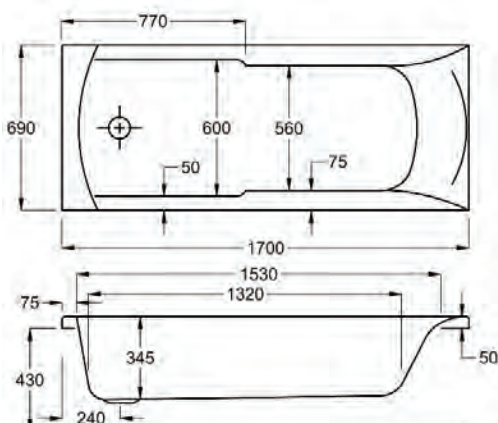
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **142** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£122
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£345

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£174
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£345

Swallow Twin Grip SE

carron



From **£257**

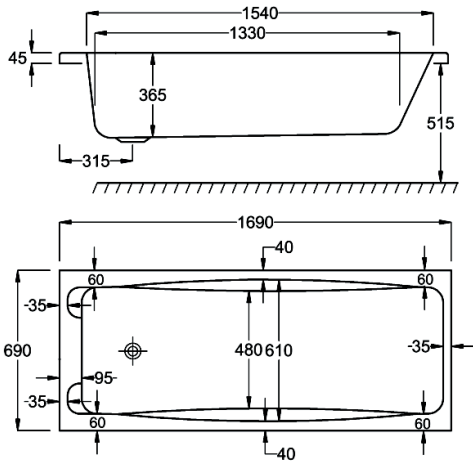


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02221	£257
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

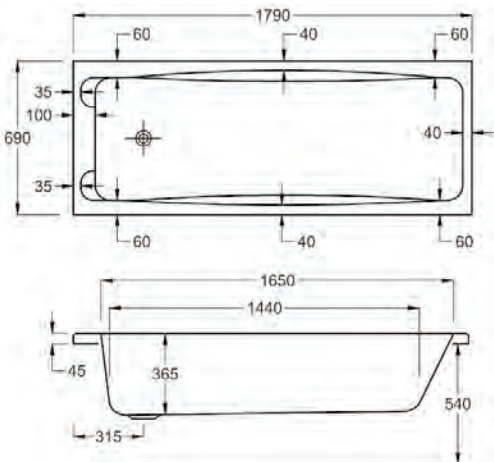
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02222	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY **185** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02224	£519
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02286	£96

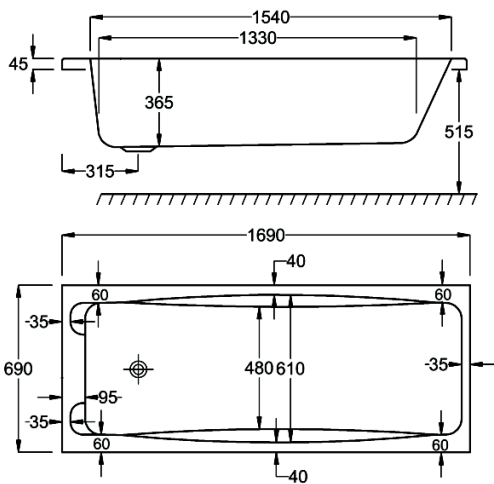
carronite™

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **185** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02225	£804
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02272	£127

1700



carron⁸

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

8 20 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02223	£354
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 335.



See our full range of Radiators from page 334.

KEY FEATURES:

- Available in Carronite and 8mm.
- Made in the UK.
- Twin grip.
- Premium strength.
- Superb heat retention.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

Eco Matrix SE

carron

From **£288**

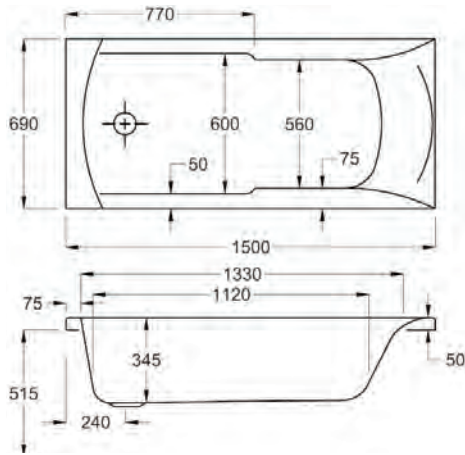


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£345

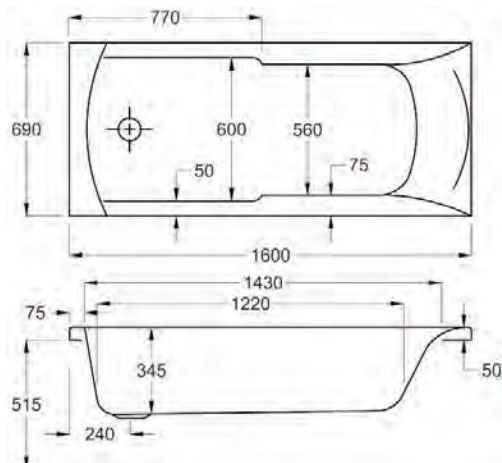
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **131** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£345

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£345

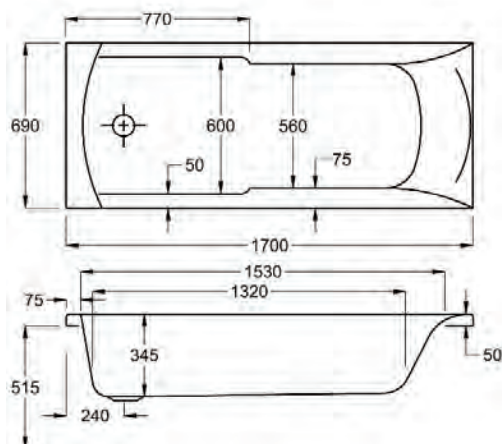
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **138** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£345

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£288
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **145** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

KEY FEATURES:

- Optional grips.
- Made in the UK.
- Economical, reduced depth.
- Superb heat retention.
- Built to last
- L-Panel option available.



30 Years Industry Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 335.



See our full range of Radiators from page 334.

Delta SE

carron

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.



From **£369**

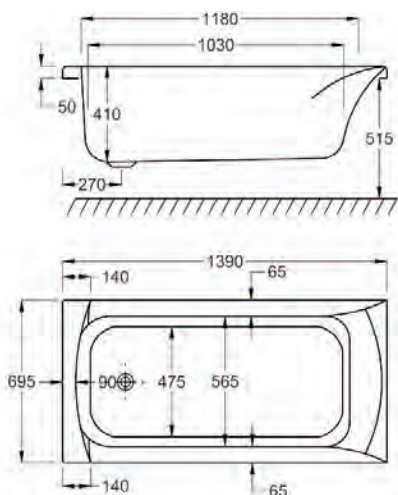
Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02357

£53

1400



carron⁵

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 **20** **142**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02047	£369
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

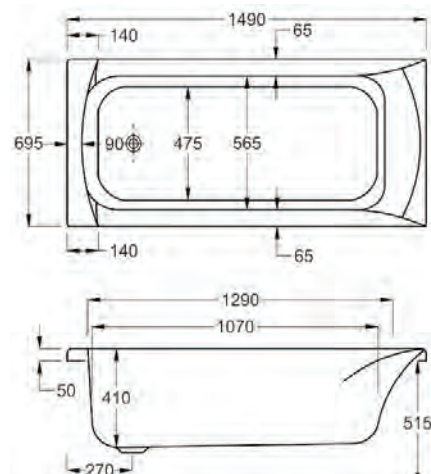
carronite™

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C **30** **142**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02048	£669
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,712

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 **20** **152**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02051	£369
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

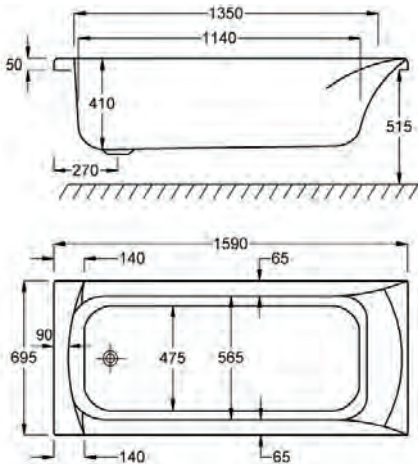
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

C **30** **152**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02052	£669
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,712

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02055	£369
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

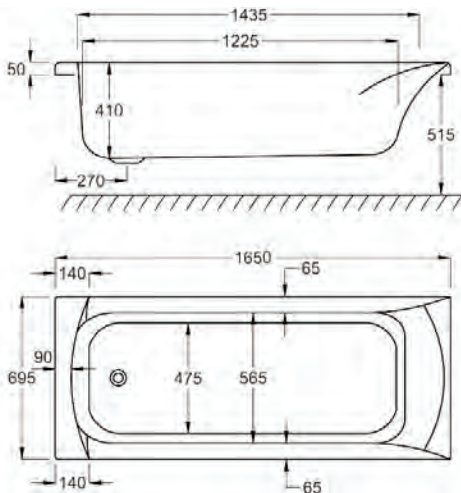
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02056	£669
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,712

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **167** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02059	£369
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

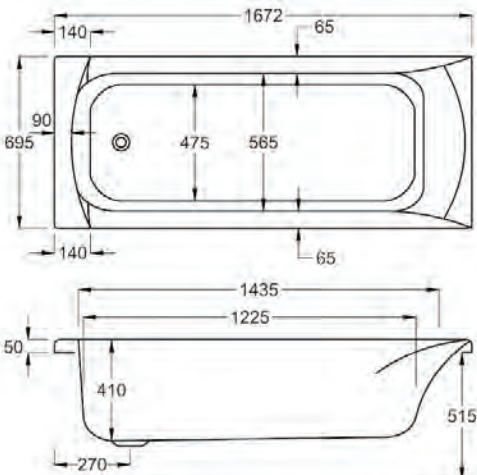
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **167** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02060	£669
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,712

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **170** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02063	£369
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

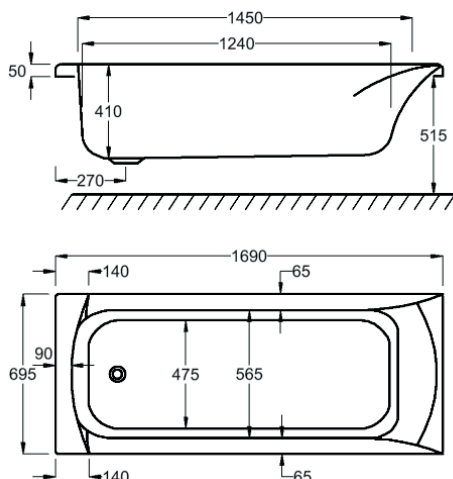
carronite™

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **170** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02064	£669
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,712

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **172** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02067	£369
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **172** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02068	£669
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,712

Sigma SE

carron

From **£492**

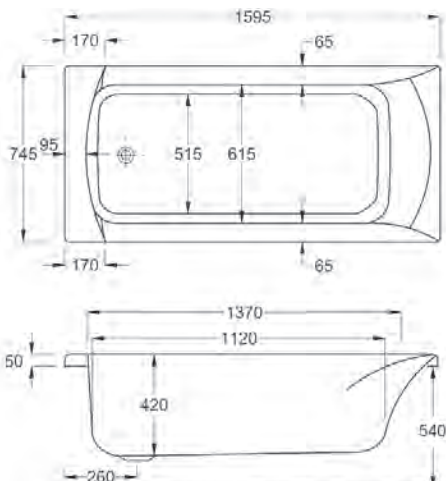
Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02357

£53

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **175** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£492
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

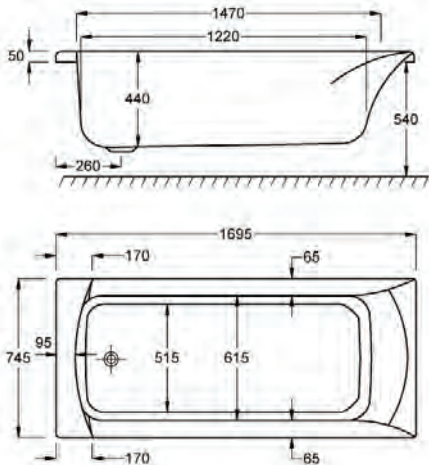
carronite™

1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **175** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£790
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,835

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **195** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£492
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

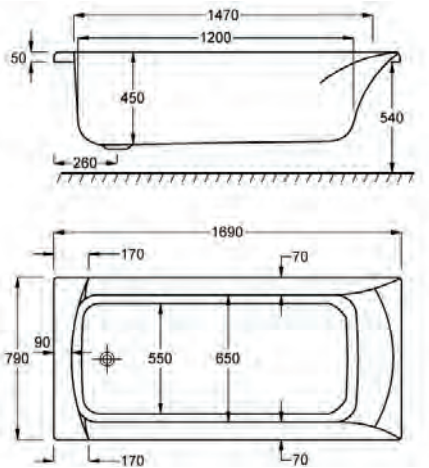
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY **195** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£790
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,835

1700



carron5

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£549
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

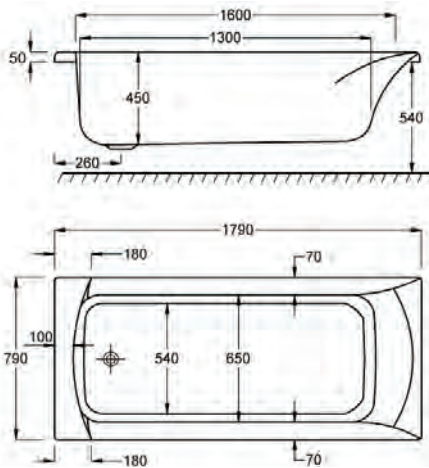
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

30 YEARS WARRANTY **220** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£966
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,892

1800



carron5

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£652
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

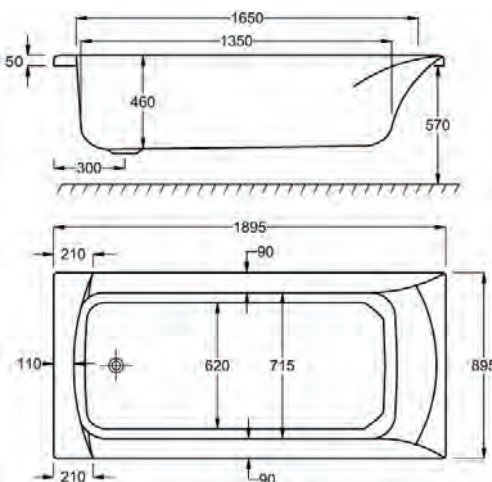
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

30 YEARS WARRANTY **240** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,207
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,995

1900



carron5

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

5 YEARS WARRANTY **350** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£146
End Panel	Q4-02294	£107

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

30 YEARS WARRANTY **350** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1,547
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£191
End Panel	Q4-02279	£140
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,302

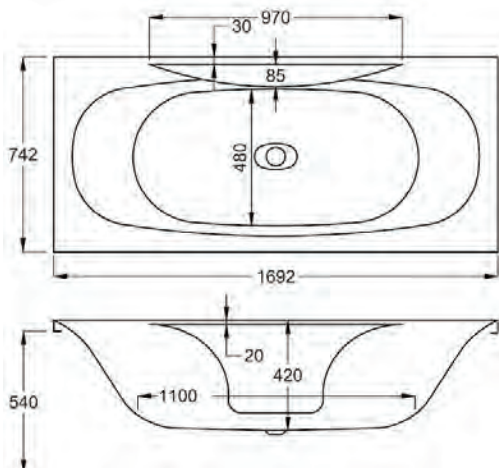
Equity DE

carron



From **£581**

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 **20** **204**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

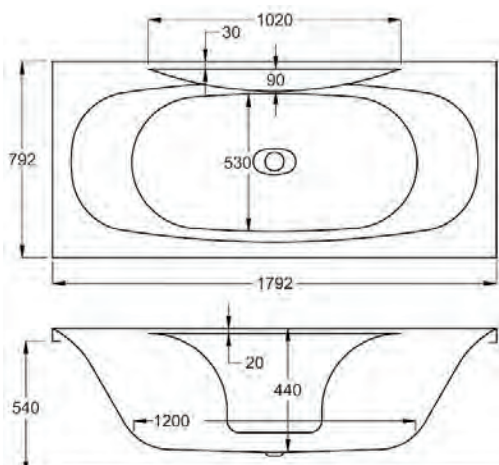
carronite[™]

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

C **30** **204**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£931
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,924

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£726
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite[™]

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

C **30** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1,161
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,069

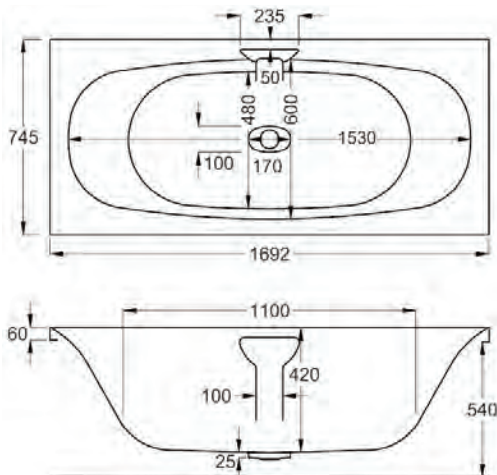
Echelon DE

carron

From **£846**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **209** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£846
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£213

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carronite[™]

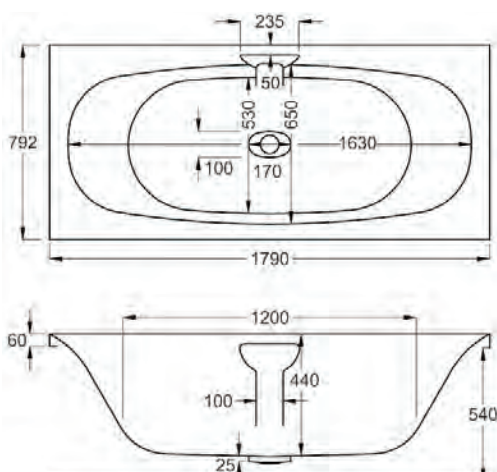
1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **209** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1,180
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£213

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£980
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£213

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carronite[™]

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1,399
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£213

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

Alpha DE

carron

A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.



From **£387**

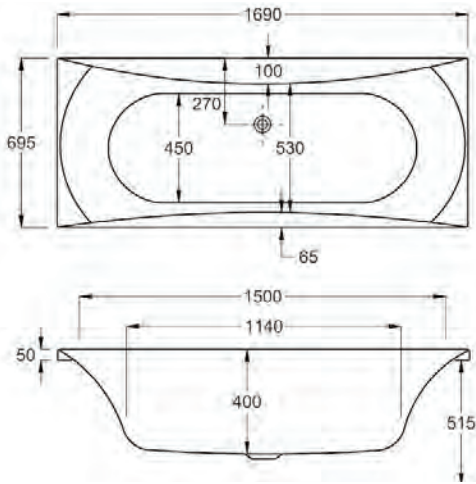


FREE carronite upgrade
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

carron5 ©carronite™

For further details see page 189

1700



carron5

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY 160 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02005	£387
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

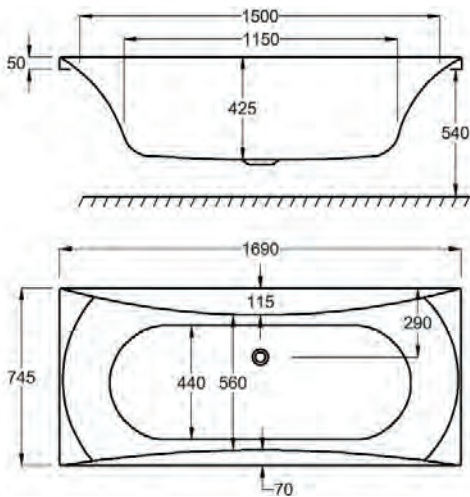
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY 160 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02006	£621
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,730

1700



carron5

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

5 YEARS WARRANTY 175 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02007	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

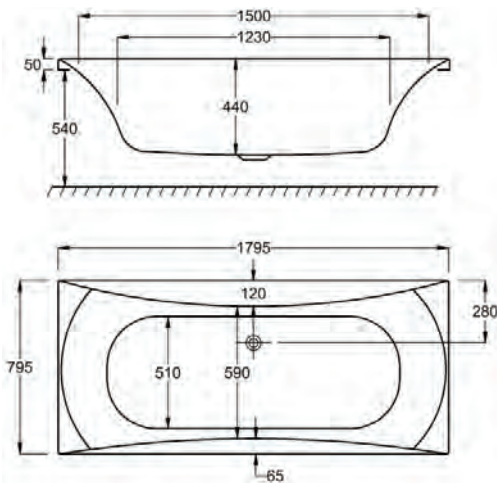
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

30 YEARS WARRANTY 175 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02008	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,809

1800



carron5

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY 220 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02009	£620
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY 220 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02010	£969
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,963

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 500 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 12.



30 Years Industry Experience

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Industry leading design.
- L-Panel option available.

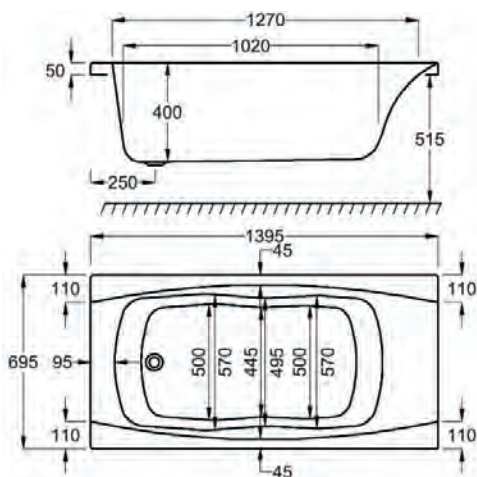
Imperial Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£281**



1400



carron⁵

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 **20** **135**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£281
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

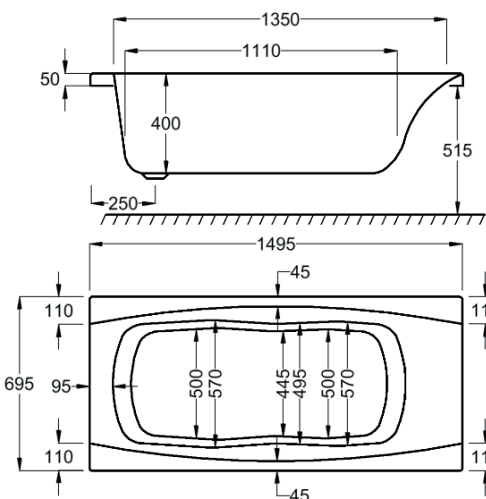
carronite™

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C **30** **135**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£523
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,624

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 **20** **145**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£281
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

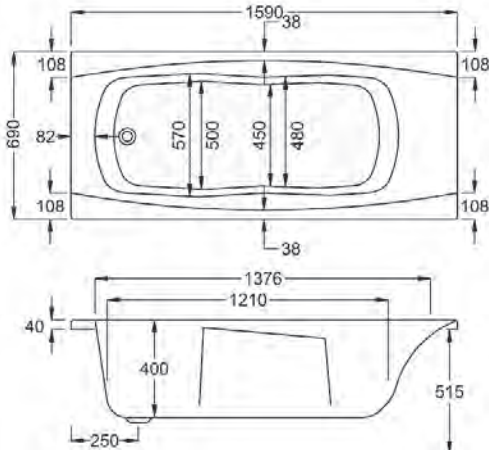
carronite™

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

C **30** **145**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£523
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,624

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02110	£281
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

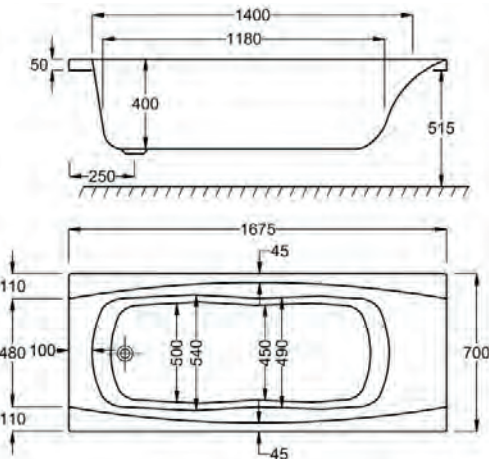
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **162** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02111	£523
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,624

1675



carron⁵

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02112	£281
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

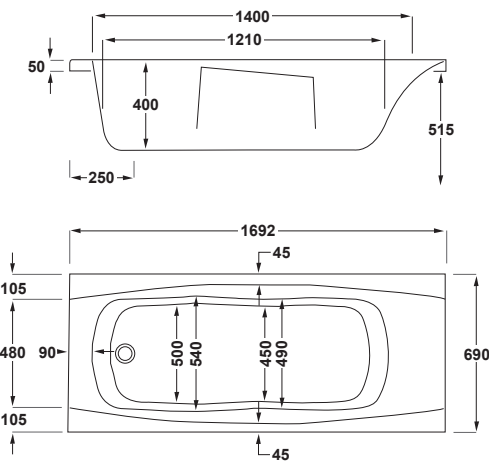
carronite™

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02113	£523
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,624

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

5 YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02114	£281
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

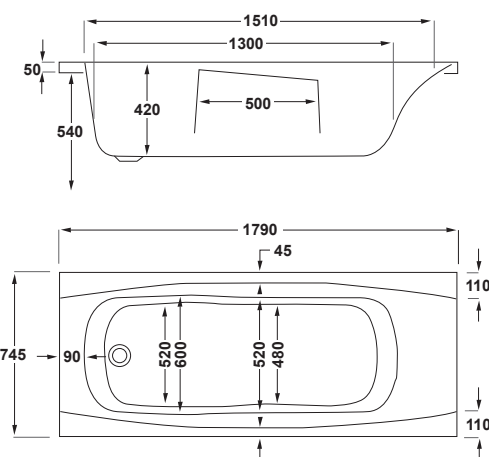
carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

30 YEARS WARRANTY **180** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02115	£523
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,624

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02116	£577
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

carronite™

1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

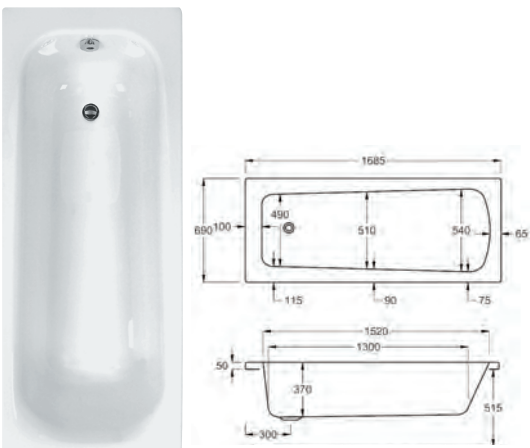
30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02117	£905
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,920

Brittania & Brittania Super Deep SE

carron

1700



Technical drawings showing dimensions for the 1700mm bath tub. The top view shows a length of 1685mm and a width of 65mm. The side view shows a height of 100mm at the front and 65mm at the back, with a depth of 370mm. The bottom view shows a length of 1520mm and a width of 515mm.

carron⁵ **5** **20** YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 370

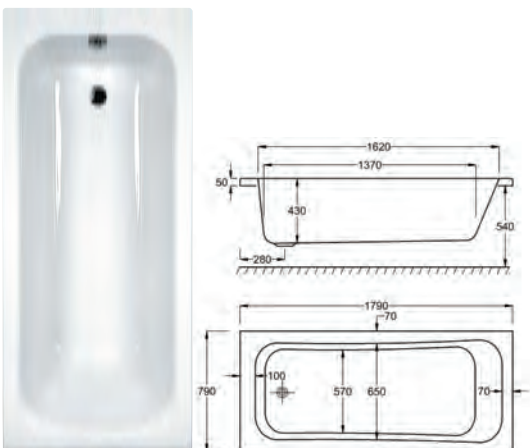
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£317
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

carronite™ **C** **30** YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 370

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£552
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£345

1800



Technical drawings showing dimensions for the 1800mm bath tub. The top view shows a length of 1620mm and a width of 540mm. The side view shows a height of 50mm at the front and 280mm at the back, with a depth of 430mm. The bottom view shows a length of 1790mm and a width of 70mm.

carron⁵ **5** **20** YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

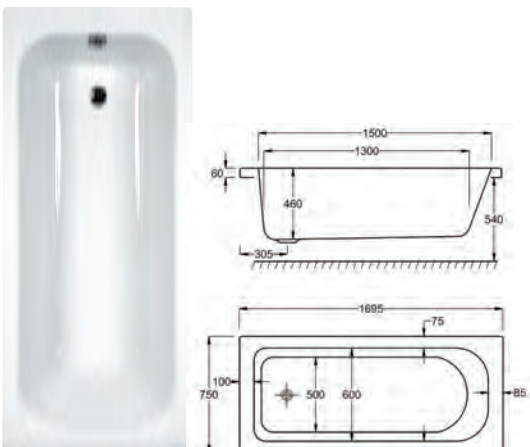
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£611
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™ **C** **30** YEARS WARRANTY **245** LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£983
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,954

1700



Technical drawings showing dimensions for the 1700mm bath tub. The top view shows a length of 1500mm and a width of 65mm. The side view shows a height of 60mm at the front and 305mm at the back, with a depth of 460mm. The bottom view shows a length of 1885mm and a width of 85mm.

carron⁵ **5** **20** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96


carronite™ **C** **30** YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£846
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,883

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 800 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.

FREE carronite upgrade

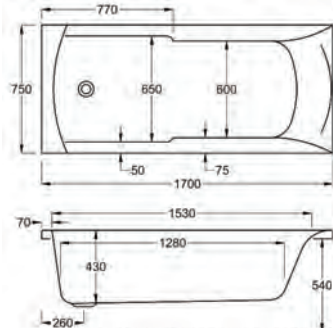
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. **carronite™**

carron⁵ **carronite™** For further details see page 189

Index, Apex and Sit bath

carron

1700



carron⁵ Index Single Ended

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **195** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02118	£463
Front Panel	04-02318	£135
End Panel	04-02289	£96
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02300	£345

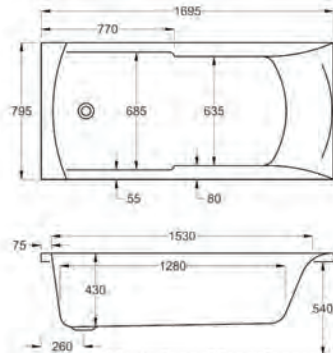
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **195** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02119	£734
Front Panel	04-02319	£183
End Panel	04-02275	£127
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	04-02300	£345

1700



carron⁵ Apex Single Ended

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02011	£509
Front Panel	04-02318	£135
End Panel	04-02291	£96

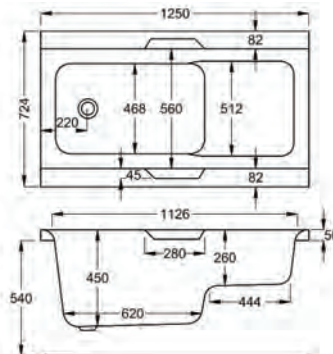
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02012	£860
Front Panel	04-02319	£183
End Panel	04-02277	£127

1250



carron⁵ Urban Sit Bath

1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02445	£367
Front Panel	04-02495	£137
End Panel	04-02287	£96

carronite™

1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450

30 YEARS WARRANTY **155** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02446	£581
Front Panel	04-02496	£183
End Panel	04-02307	£127

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 335.



See our full range of Radiators from page 334.



30 Years Industry Experience

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year warranty on Carronite.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Industry leading design.

Status DE

carron

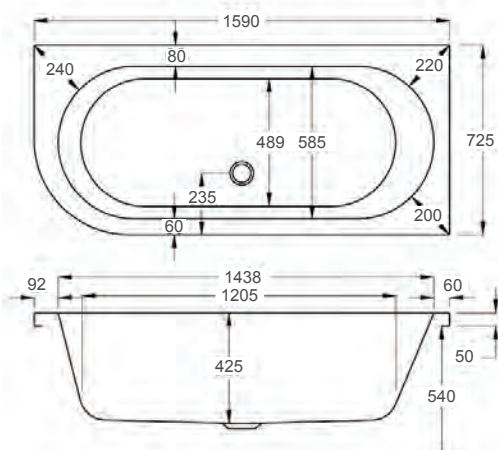
A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design, shaped to fit perfectly into corners.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.



From **£527**

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

5 **20** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02209	£527
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£254

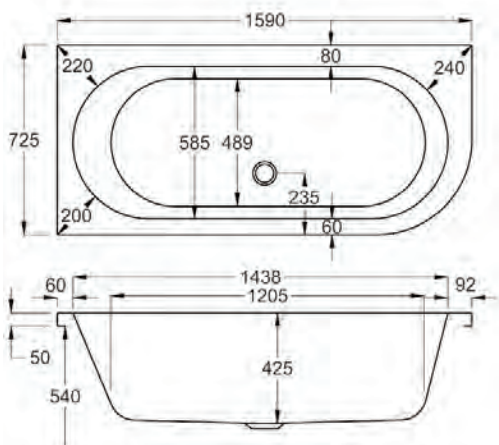
carronite[™]

1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

C **30** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02210	£894
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£364
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,870

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

5 **20** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02211	£527
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£254

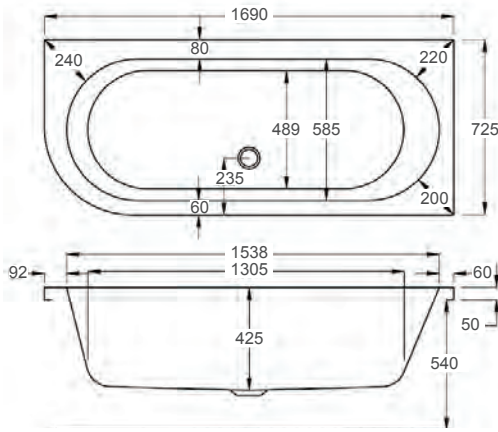
carronite[™]

1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

C **30** **197**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02212	£894
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£364
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,870

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

5 YEARS WARRANTY 20 LITRES 205

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02213	£527
Curved Panel	04-02336	£254

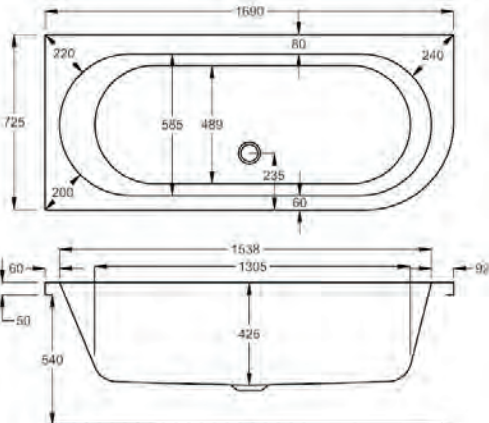
carronite™

1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 205 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02214	£894
Curved Panel	04-02337	£364
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,870

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

5 YEARS WARRANTY 20 LITRES 205

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02215	£527
Curved Panel	04-02336	£254

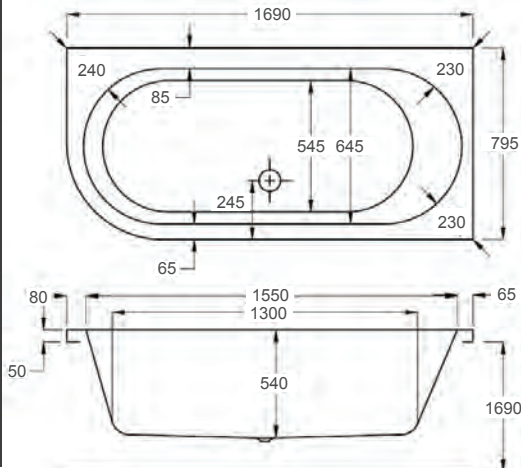
carronite™

1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 205 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02216	£894
Curved Panel	04-02337	£364
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,870

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY 20 LITRES 250

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02217	£634
Curved Panel	04-02338	£254

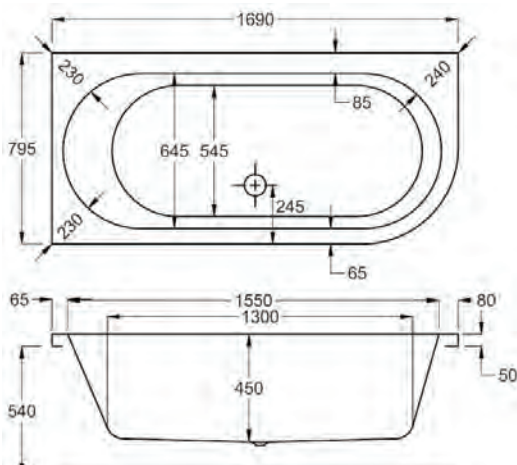
carronite™

1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 250 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02218	£1,019
Curved Panel	04-02339	£364
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,977

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY 20 LITRES 250

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02219	£634
Curved Panel	04-02338	£254

carronite™

1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 250 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02220	£1,019
Curved Panel	04-02339	£364
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,977

Arc DE

carron

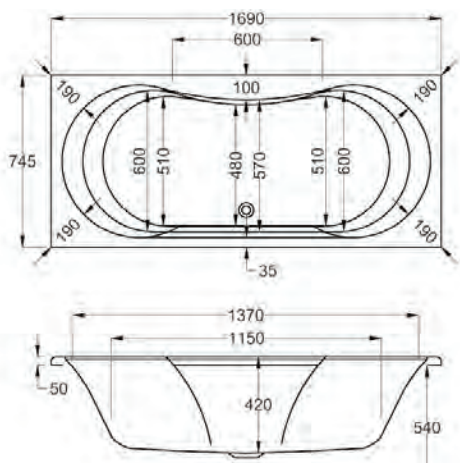
Step into the luxury of an Arc doubled ended bath. Recessed or with panel the Arc oozes opulence and style.

Create that luxury feel that only an Arc bath can give you with larger sizes available in the range. Create your dream bathroom around this centre piece.



From **£351**

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£351
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02289	£96

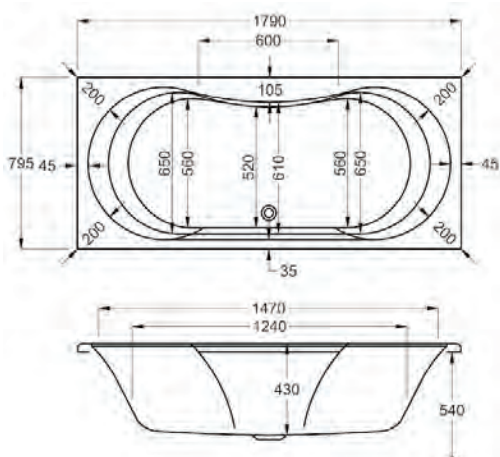
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£601
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,694

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£421
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£663
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,764

Equation DE

carron

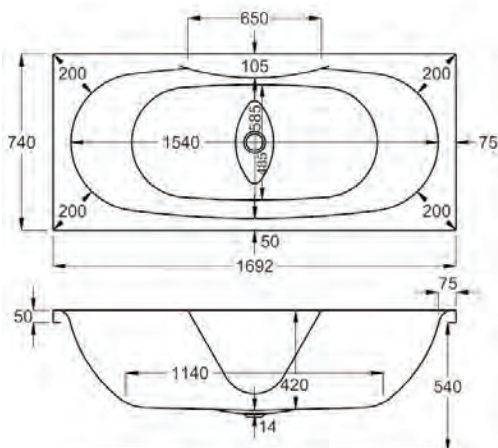
Luxury bathing without compromise. Suitable for tile recess or freestanding with panels, this bath is a true centre piece.

Available in standard 1700 and 1800 and in 5m or Carronite finishes.

From **£462**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02090	£462
Front Panel	04-02318	£135
End Panel	04-02289	£96

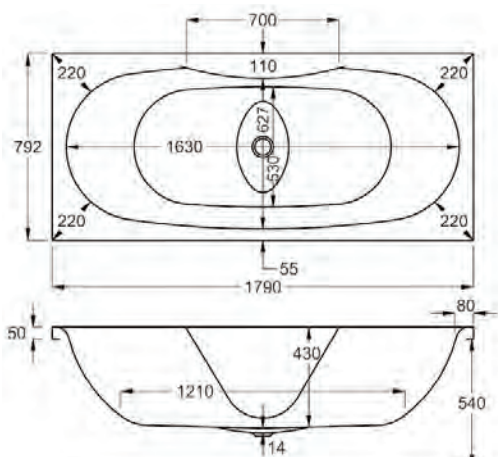
carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **205** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02091	£712
Front Panel	04-02319	£183
End Panel	04-02275	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,805

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **233** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02092	£583
Front Panel	04-02322	£144
End Panel	04-02291	£96

carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY **233** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02093	£941
Front Panel	04-02323	£191
End Panel	04-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,926

Mistral DE

carron

This curved bath of presence confirms Carrons place in the luxury bathing market.

Made in 5mm and Carronite finish, available with panel or as a recess bath.



From **£860**

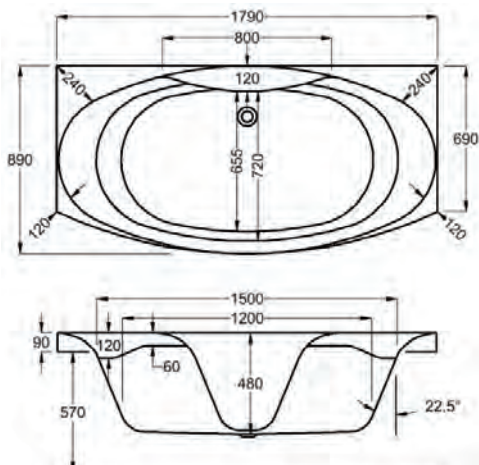


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1800



carron5

1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

5 YEARS WARRANTY **330** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02128	£860
Front Panel	04-02302	£217
End Panel	04-02303	£113

carronite™

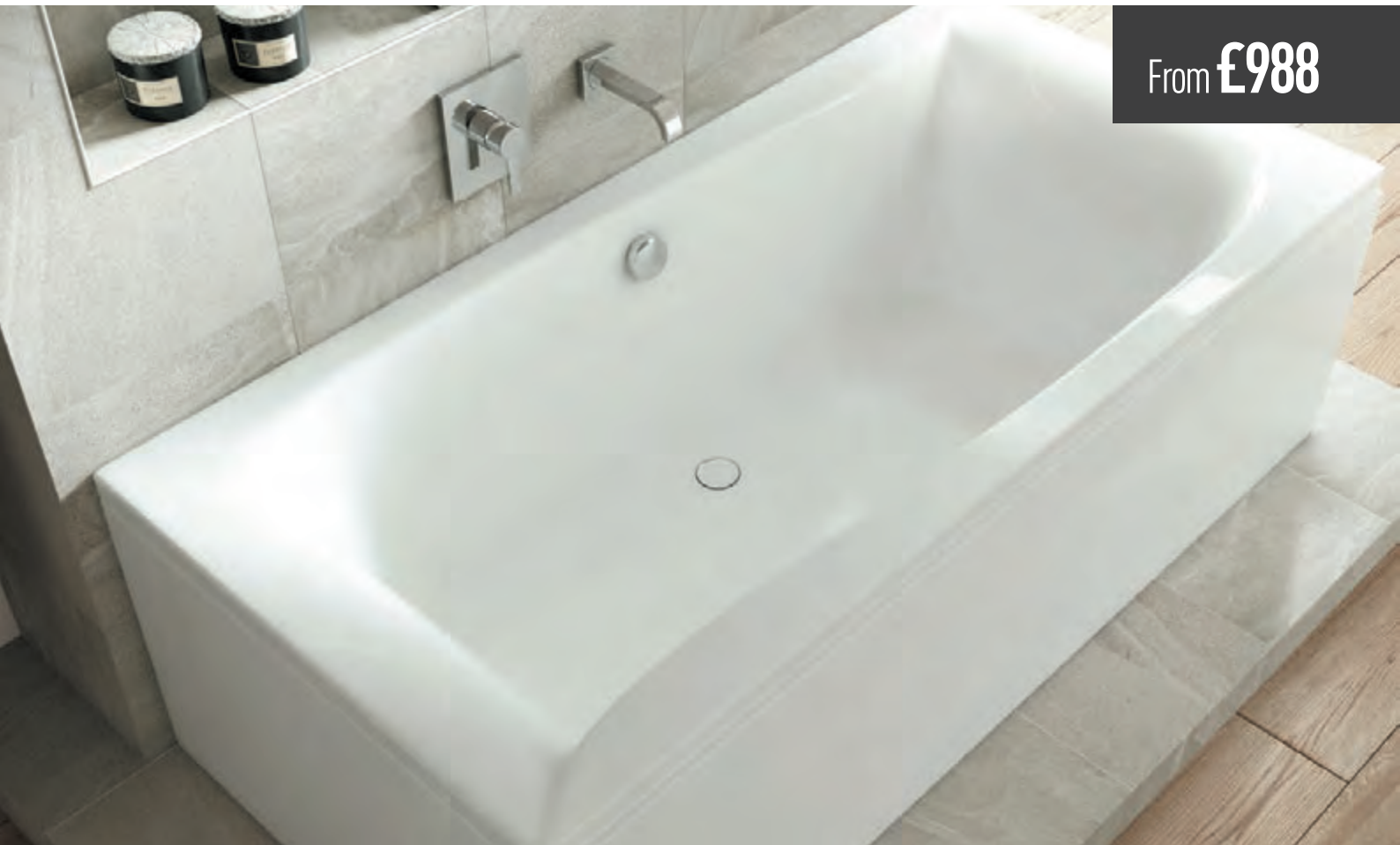
1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

30 YEARS WARRANTY **330** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02129	£1,374
Front Panel		N/A
End Panel		N/A
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,203

Linea DE

carron



From **£988**

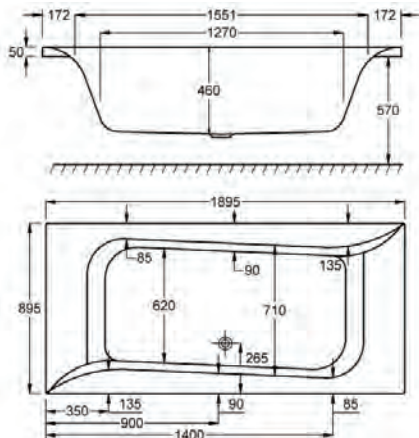


FREE carronite upgrade
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

carron5 ©carronite™

For further details see page 189

1900



carron5

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

5 **20** **345**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02120	£988
Front Panel	04-02284	£146
End Panel	04-02294	£107

carronite™

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

C **30** **345**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02121	£1,594
Front Panel	04-02270	£191
End Panel	04-02279	£140
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,331

Haiku DE

carron

Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.

From **£608**

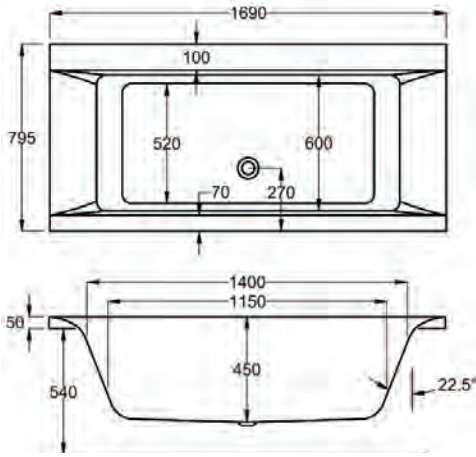


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY 220 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02094	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£135
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

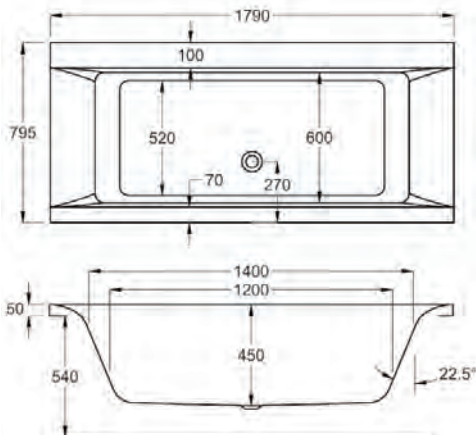
carronite™

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 220 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02095	£1,014
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,951

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY 230 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02096	£768
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02291	£96

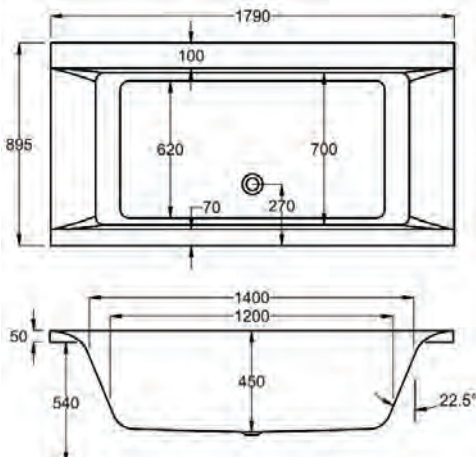
carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 230 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02097	£1,266
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,111

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY 290 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02098	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£144
End Panel	Q4-02293	£107

carronite™

1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

C 20 YEARS WARRANTY 290 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02099	£1,401
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02278	£140
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,245

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 335.



See our full range of Radiators from page 334.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Economical.
- Built to last.
- Superb heat retention.
- Premium strength.



Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet

Celsius

carron

The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

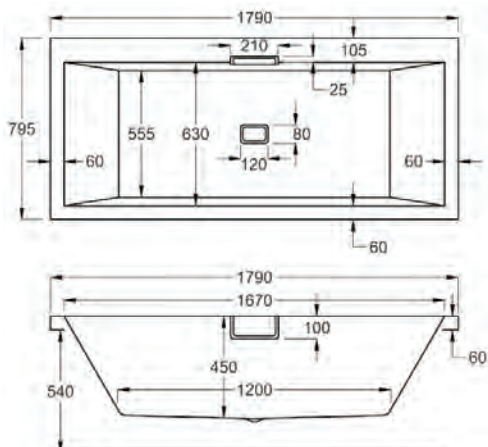
Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation.

From **£888**



Comes with waste & filler

1800



carronite™

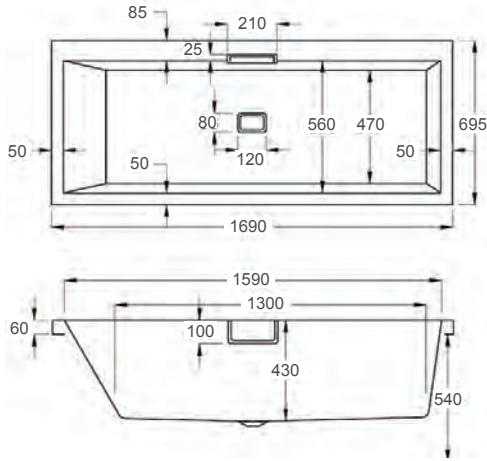
1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450



Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1,379
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£191
End Panel	Q4-02277	£127
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02301	£345
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,722



1700



carronite™

1700 x 700mm LH H 540mm D 430



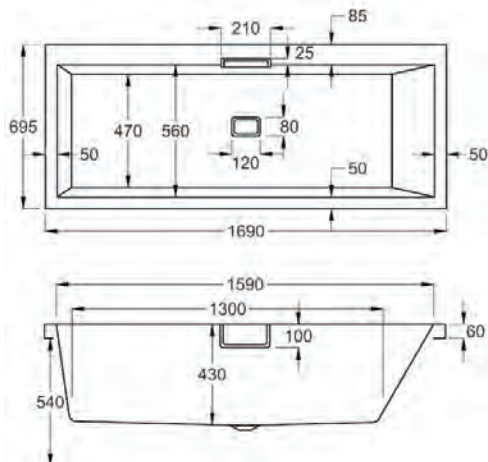
30 YEARS WARRANTY

265 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02272	£127
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£345
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,231



1700



carronite™

1700 x 700mm RH H 540mm D 430



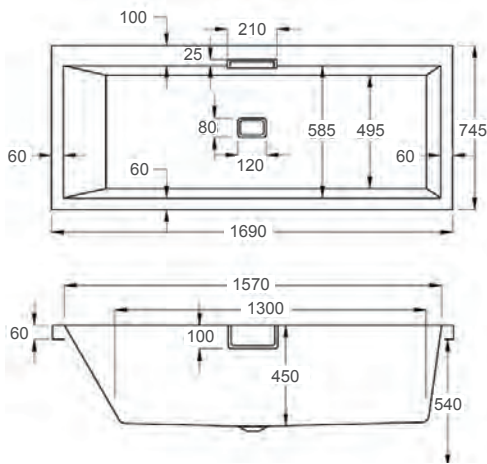
30 YEARS WARRANTY

265 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02272	£127
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£345
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,231



1700



carronite™

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 450



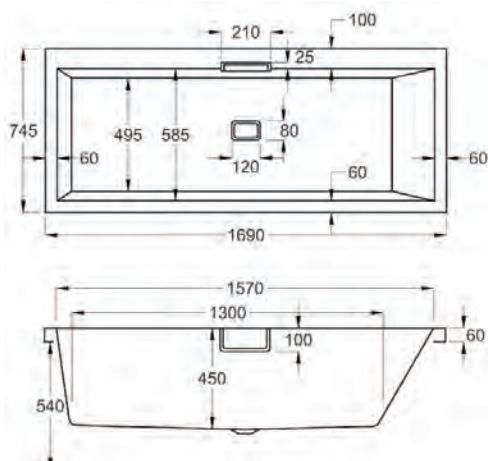
30 YEARS WARRANTY

275 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1,050
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£345
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,393



1700



carronite™

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 450



30 YEARS WARRANTY

275 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1,050
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£183
End Panel	Q4-02275	£127
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£345
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,393



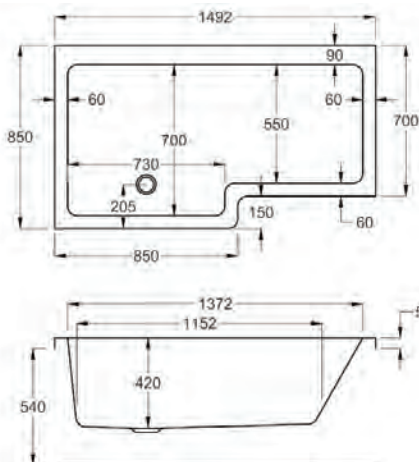
Quantum Square Shower Bath

carron



From **£460**

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02173	£460
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£179
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

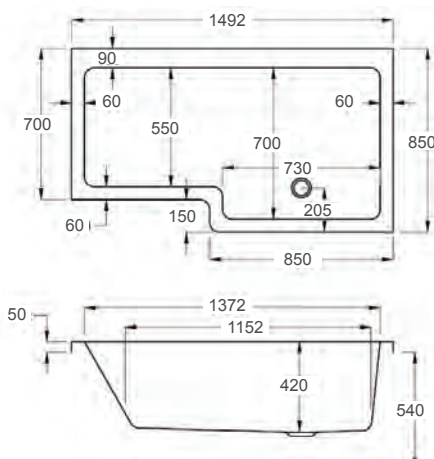
carronite[™]

1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02174	£699
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£392
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02175	£460
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£179
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

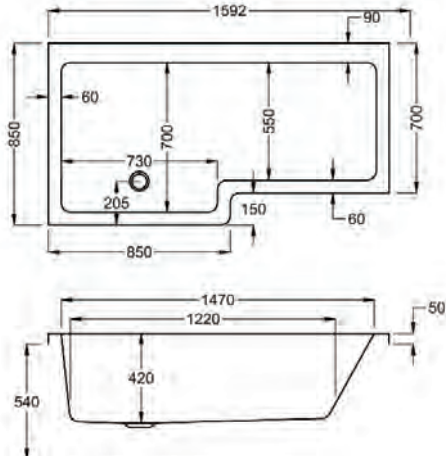
carronite[™]

1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **229** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02176	£699
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£392
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

1600



carron5

1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£460
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£179
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

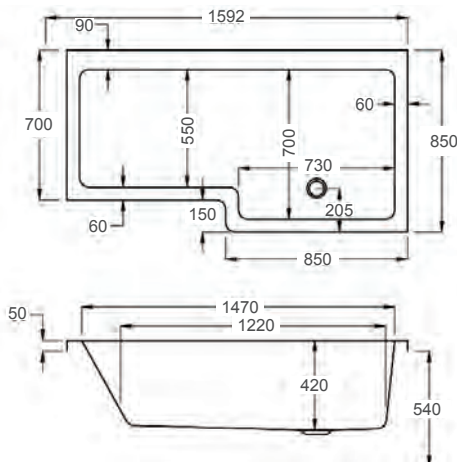
carronite™

1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£699
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£392
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

1600



carron5

1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£460
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£179
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

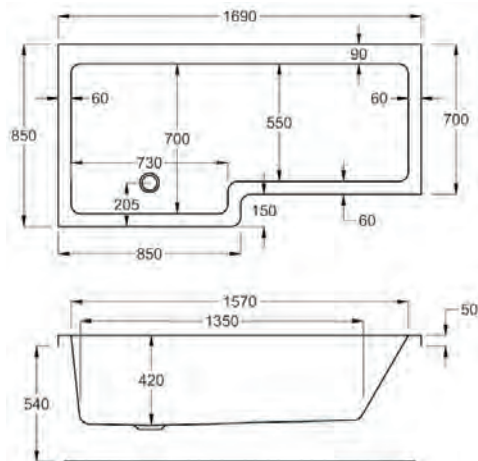
carronite™

1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£699
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£392
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

1700



carron5

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£460
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£179
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

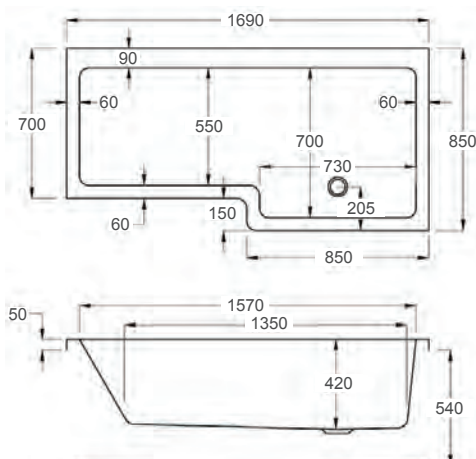
carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£699
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£392
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

1700



carron5

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£460
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£179
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

carronite™

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **265** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£699
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£392
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272

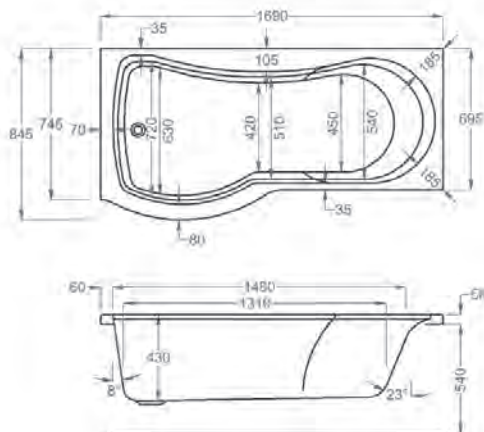
Arc Curved Shower Bath

carron



From **£502**

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£150
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£252

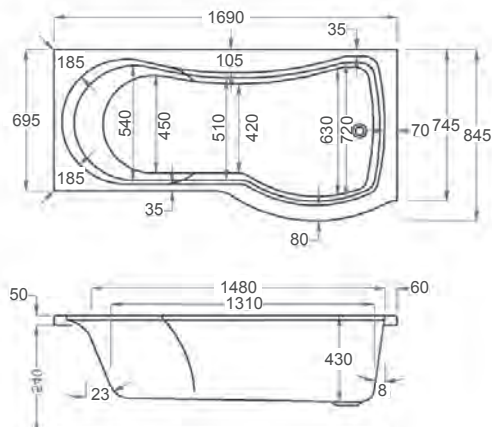
carronite[™]

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430

30 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£805
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£314
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£252
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,845

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430

5 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£150
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£252

carronite[™]

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430

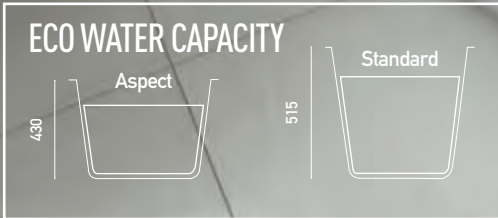
30 YEARS WARRANTY **250** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£805
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£314
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£252
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,845

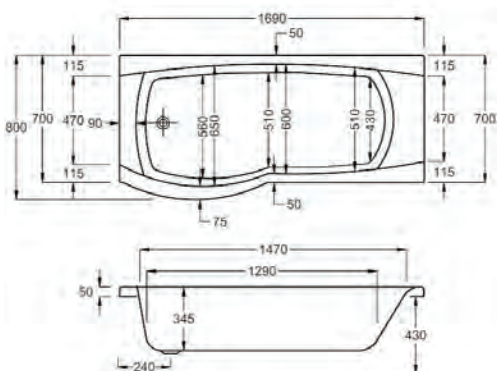
Eco Aspect Shower Bath

carron

From **£620**



1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£620
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£172
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

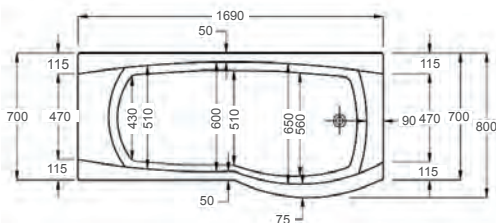
carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1,029
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£352
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£620
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£172
End Panel	Q4-02258	£96
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1,029
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£352
End Panel	Q4-02259	£127
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

Delta Shower Bath

carron



From **£602**

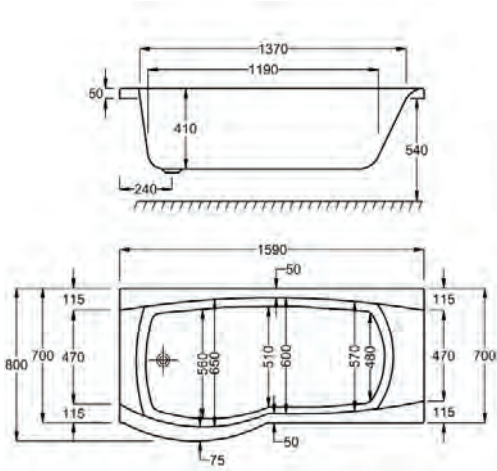


30 Years
Industry Experience

carron5 carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02071	£602
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£172
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

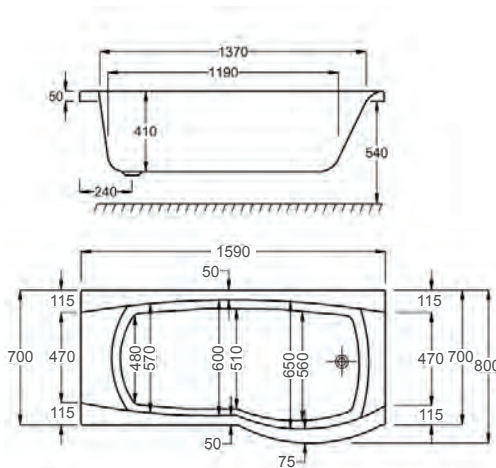
carronite™

1600 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02072	£1,000
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£352
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,945

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 410

5 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02073	£602
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£172
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

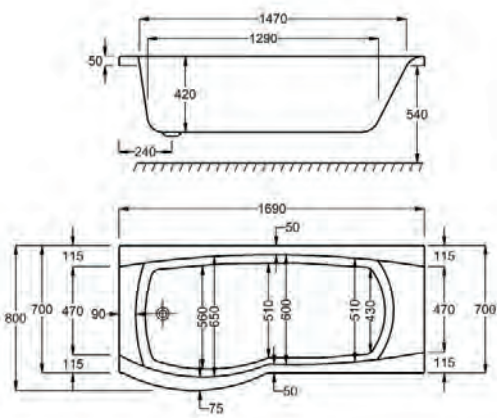
carronite™

1600 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 410

30 YEARS WARRANTY **210** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02074	£1,000
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£352
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,945

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02075	£602
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£172
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

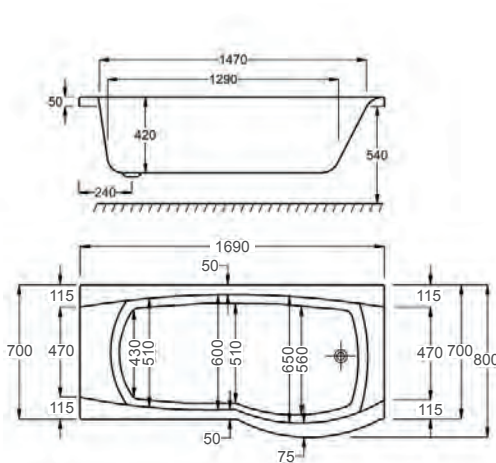
carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02076	£1,000
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£353
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,945

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02077	£602
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£172
End Panel	Q4-02312	£113
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257

carronite™

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **230** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02078	£1,000
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£353
End Panel	Q4-02313	£154
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£257
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,945

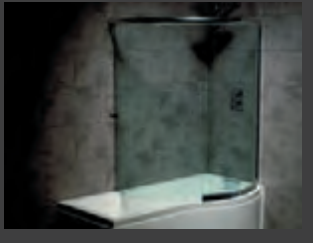
Urban Shower Bath

carron

From **£669**



carronite™
Wrap-around shower screen
Q4-02379 £757

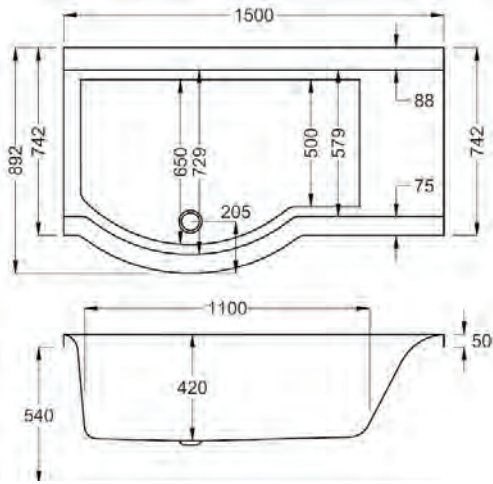


FREE carronite upgrade
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

carron5 ©carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1500



carron5

1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02365	£669
Front Panel	04-02373	£238
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256

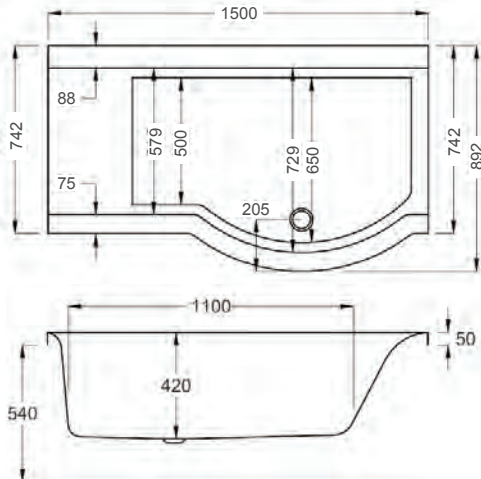
carronite™

1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02366	£1,115
Front Panel	04-02374	£380
L-Shaped Panel	04-02505	£519
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,012

1500



carron5

1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02367	£669
Front Panel	04-02373	£238
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256

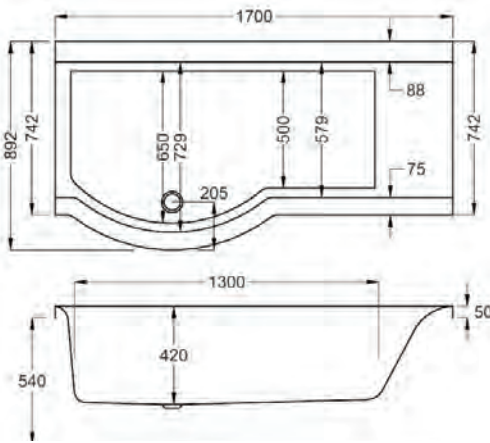
carronite™

1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **228** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02368	£1,115
Front Panel	04-02374	£380
L-Shaped Panel	04-02505	£519
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,012

1700



carron5

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02369	£669
Front Panel	04-02375	£238
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256

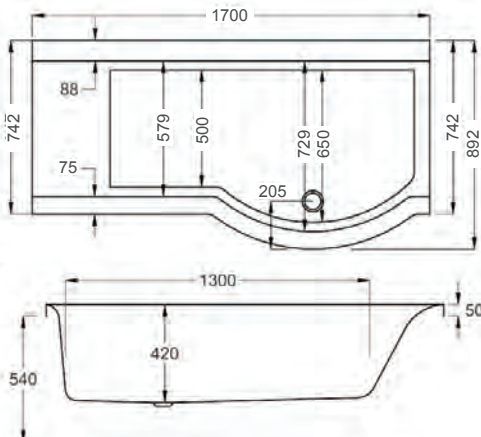
carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02370	£1,115
Front Panel	04-02376	£380
L-Shaped Panel	04-02506	£534
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,012

1700



carron5

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02371	£669
Front Panel	04-02375	£238
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

30 YEARS WARRANTY **260** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02372	£1,115
Front Panel	04-02376	£380
L-Shaped Panel	04-02506	£534
Shower Screen	04-02380	£256
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,012

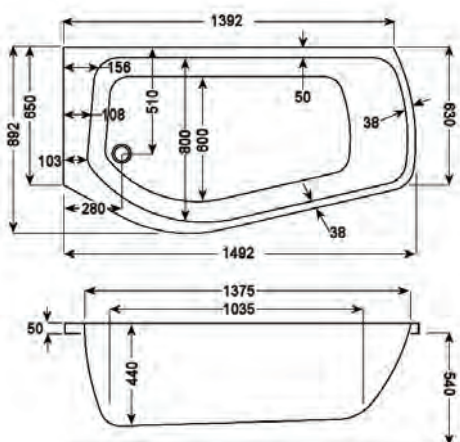
Profile Shower Bath

carron



From **£684**

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02467	£684
Curved Panel	Q4-02512	£259
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£256

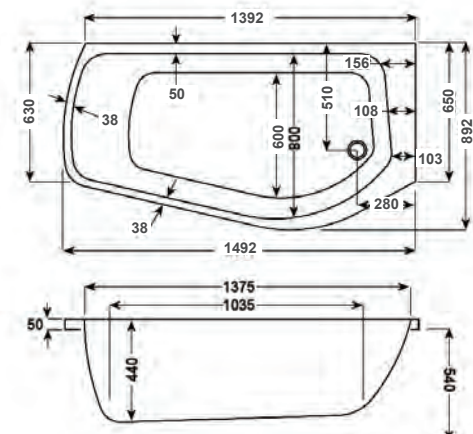
carronite[™]

1500 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

C **30** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02469	£1,075
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£256

1500



carron⁵

1500 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

5 **20** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02468	£684
Curved Panel	Q4-02513	£259
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£256

carronite[™]

1500 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

C **30** **241**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02470	£1,075
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£256

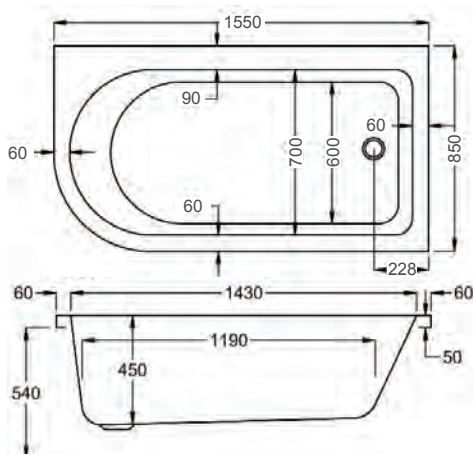
Status Shower Bath

carron



From **£636**

1550



carron⁵

1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02398	£636
Curved Panel	04-02404	£254
Shower Screen	04-12017	£114

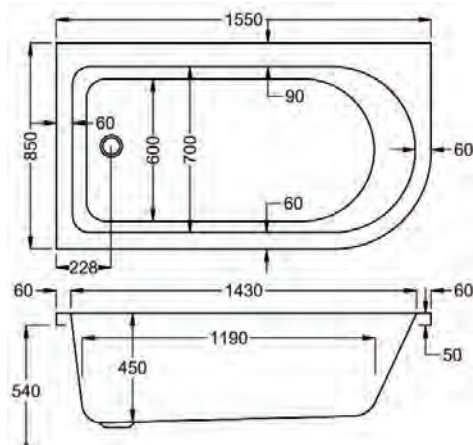
carronite[™]

1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

C **30** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02399	£1,057
Curved Panel	04-02405	£365
Shower Screen	04-12017	£114
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,979

1550



carron⁵

1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02400	£636
Curved Panel	04-02404	£254
Shower Screen	04-12017	£114

carronite[™]

1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

C **30** **262**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02401	£1,057
Curved Panel	04-02405	£365
Shower Screen	04-12017	£114
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,979

Urban Swing Shower Bath

carron



From **£1,075**



LH Shown

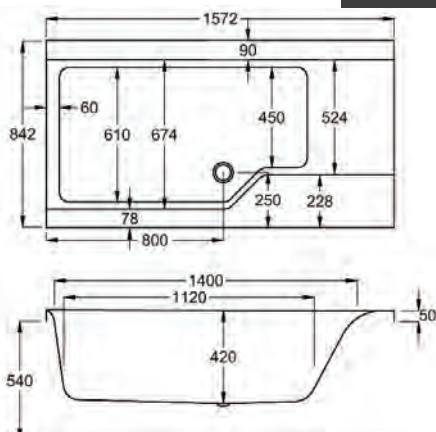
FREE carronite upgrade
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

 carronite™

For further details see page 189

1575

From **£1,075**



 carronite™

1575 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 420

 **30** YEARS WARRANTY **225** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1,075
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£250
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£350
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,418

 carronite™

1575 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 420

 **30** YEARS WARRANTY **225** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1,075
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£250
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£350
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,418

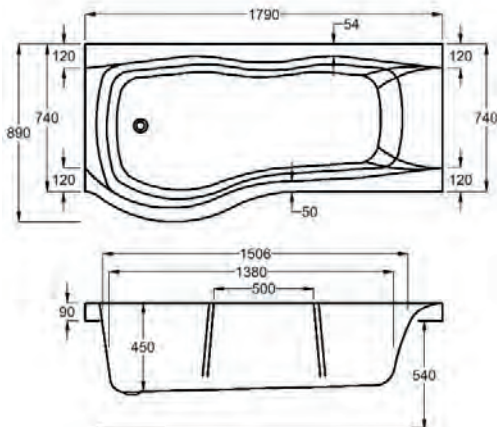
Sigma Shower Bath

carron



From **£971**

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **265**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02471	£971
Front Panel	04-02514	£196
End Panel	04-02385	£113
Shower Screen	04-02350	£252

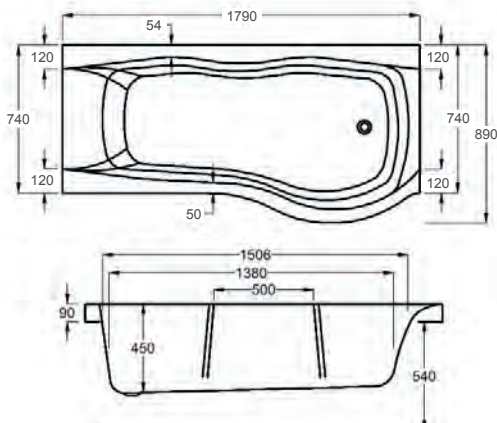
carronite[™]

1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

C **30** **265**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02473	£1,470
Front Panel	04-02515	£352
End Panel	04-02383	£154
Shower Screen	04-02350	£252
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,314

1800



carron⁵

1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

5 **20** **265**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02472	£971
Front Panel	04-02514	£196
End Panel	04-02385	£113
Shower Screen	04-02350	£252

carronite[™]

1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

C **30** **265**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02474	£1,470
Front Panel	04-02515	£352
End Panel	04-02383	£154
Shower Screen	04-02350	£252
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,314

Urban Edge Shower Bath

carron

From **£644**

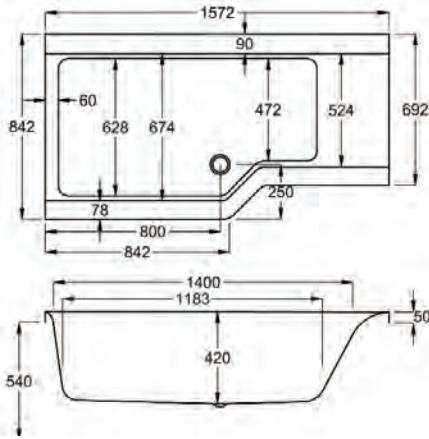


FREE carronite upgrade
When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath. ©carronite™

carron5 ©carronite™

For further details see page 189

1575



carron5

1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 **20** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02427	£644
Front Panel	04-02437	£238
End Panel	04-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272

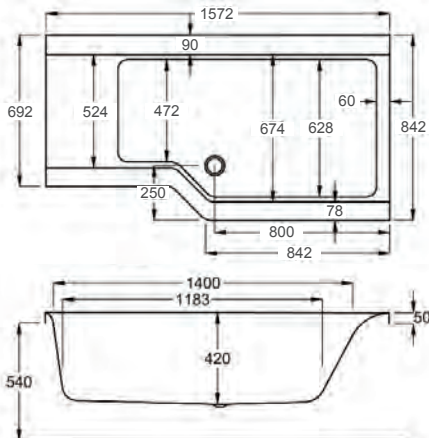
carronite™

1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

C **30** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02428	£1,075
Front Panel	04-02438	£380
End Panel	04-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,987

1575



carron5

1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 **20** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02429	£644
Front Panel	04-02437	£238
End Panel	04-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272

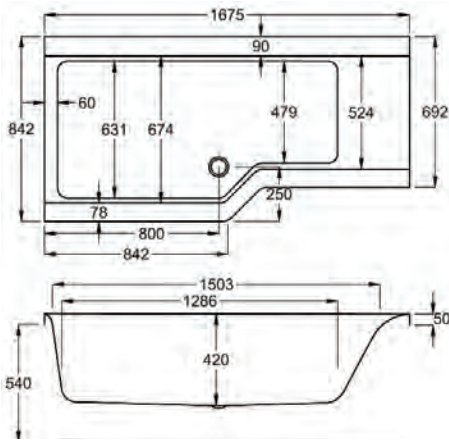
carronite™

1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

C **30** **225**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02430	£1,075
Front Panel	04-02438	£380
End Panel	04-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,987

1675



carron5

1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

5 **20** **245**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02525	£644
Front Panel	04-02529	£238
End Panel	04-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272

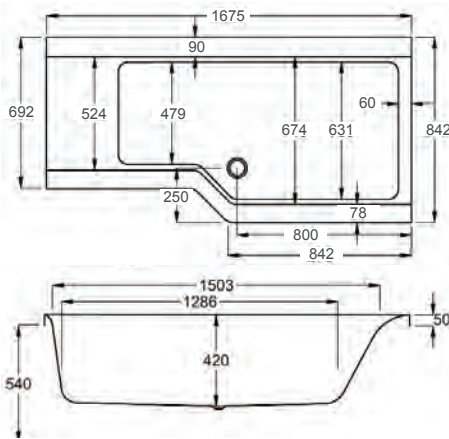
carronite™

1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

C **30** **245**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02526	£1,075
Front Panel	04-02530	£380
End Panel	04-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,987

1675



carron5

1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

5 **20** **245**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02527	£644
Front Panel	04-02529	£238
End Panel	04-02312	£113
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272

carronite™

1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

C **30** **245**
YEARS WARRANTY LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02528	£1,075
Front Panel	04-02530	£380
End Panel	04-02313	£154
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	04-02347	£272
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£1,987

Celsius Shower Bath

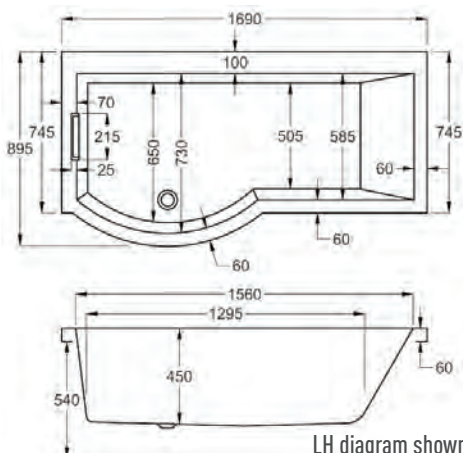
carron



From **£1,304**

RH image

1700



LH diagram shown

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

305
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02412	£1,304
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£380
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£534
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£784
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£256
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,647

carronite™

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

305
LITRES

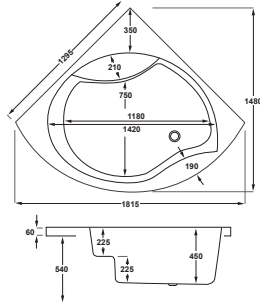
Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02413	£1,304
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£380
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£534
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£784
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£256
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,647



Corner Baths

carron

1300



carron⁵

Tranquility

5 YEARS WARRANTY **295** LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£918
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£191

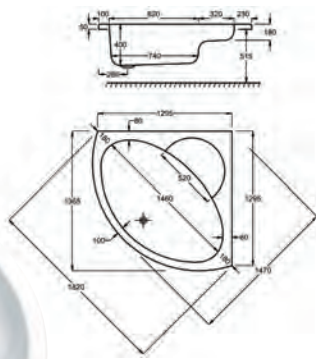
carroniteTM

30 YEARS WARRANTY **295** LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1,449
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£362
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,261

1300



carron⁵

Monarch

5 YEARS WARRANTY **235** LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£850
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£191

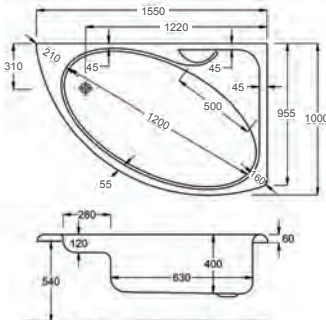
carroniteTM

30 YEARS WARRANTY **235** LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1,074
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£362
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,193

1550



carron⁵

Dove

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£746
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£191

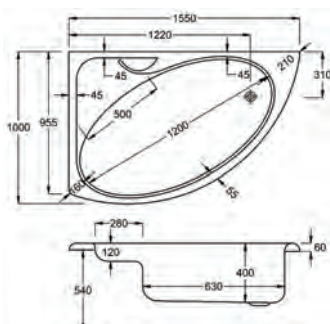
carroniteTM

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1,057
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£362
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,089

1550



carron⁵

Dove

5 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£746
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£191

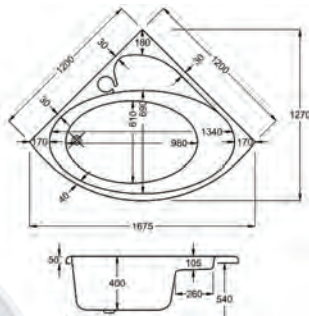
carroniteTM

30 YEARS WARRANTY **190** LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1,057
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£362
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,089

1200



carron5

Oriole

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02242	£794
Corner Panel	04-02260	£191

carronite™

C

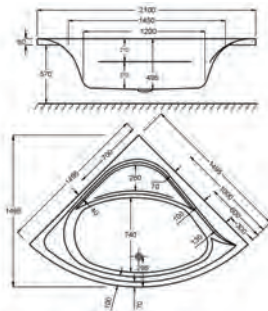
30 YEARS WARRANTY

190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02243	£1,011
Corner Panel	04-02261	£362

1500



carron5

Centennial

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02230	£1,102
Corner Panel	04-02264	£191

carronite™

C

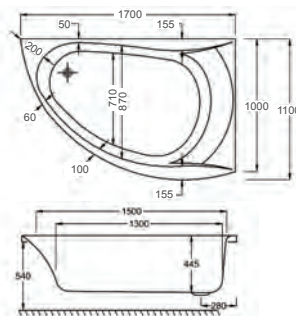
30 YEARS WARRANTY

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02231	£1,620
Corner Panel	04-02265	£362
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,445

1700



carron5

Omega

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02238	£973
Corner Panel	04-02306	£192

carronite™

C

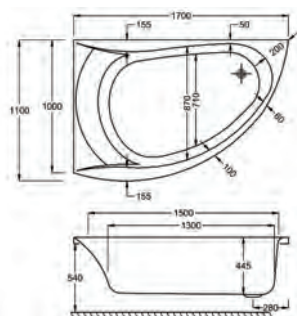
30 YEARS WARRANTY

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02239	£1,605
Corner Panel	04-02308	£422
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,316

1700



carron5

Omega

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02240	£973
Corner Panel	04-02306	£192

carronite™

C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	04-02241	£1,605
Corner Panel	04-02308	£422
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,316

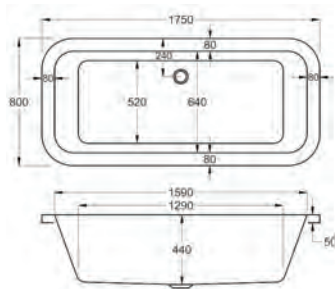
Halcyon Square & Oval Inset

carron



From **£589**

1750



carron 5 Halcyon Square Inset

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

5 YEARS WARRANTY	286 LITRES
----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02487	£589

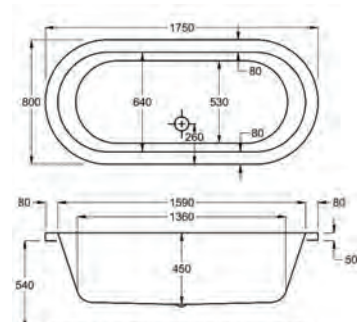
carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

30 YEARS WARRANTY	286 LITRES
-----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02488	£1,046

1750



carron 5 Halcyon Oval Inset

1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY	270 LITRES
----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02100	£589

carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450

30 YEARS WARRANTY	270 LITRES
-----------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02101	£1,046

Halcyon D

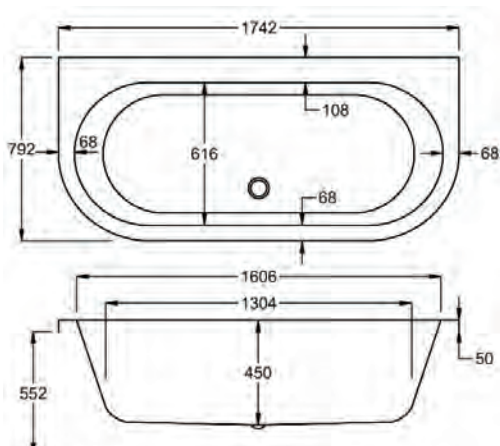
carron

From **£588**




30 Years
Industry Experience

1750



carron⁵

1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

5 YEARS WARRANTY **253** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02416	£588
One Piece Panel White	04-02436	£559
One Piece Panel Granite	04-02453	£663

carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

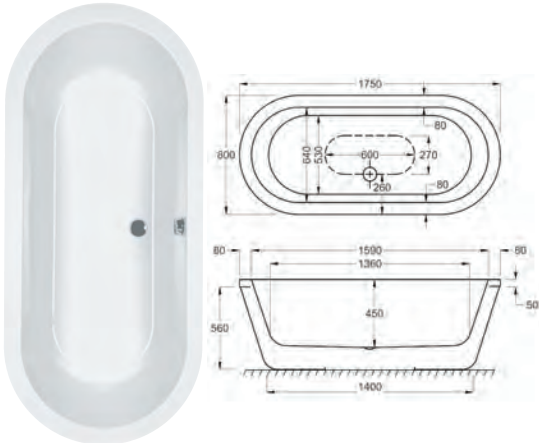
30 YEARS WARRANTY **253** LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02417	£1,046
One Piece Panel White	04-02436	£559
One Piece Panel Granite	04-02453	£663

Halcyon Oval Freestanding & Paradigm

carron

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Oval



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

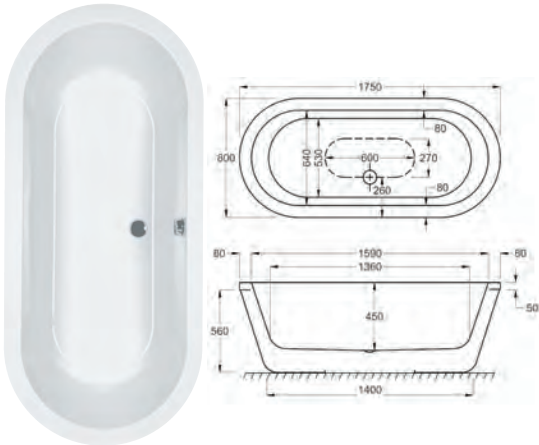
270
LITRES

1750 x 800mm White H 560mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2,009

Comes with Waste

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Oval



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

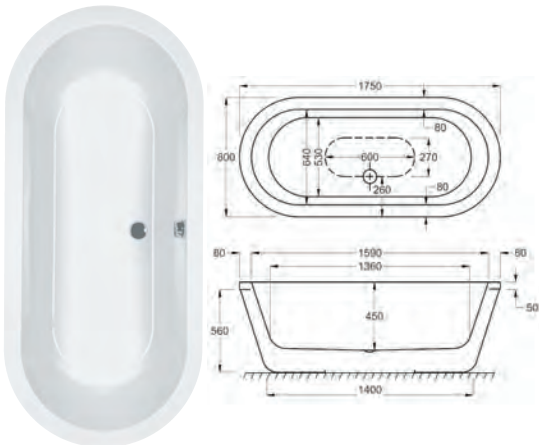
270
LITRES

1750 x 800mm Black H 560mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2,009

Comes with Waste

1750



carronite™ Halcyon Oval



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

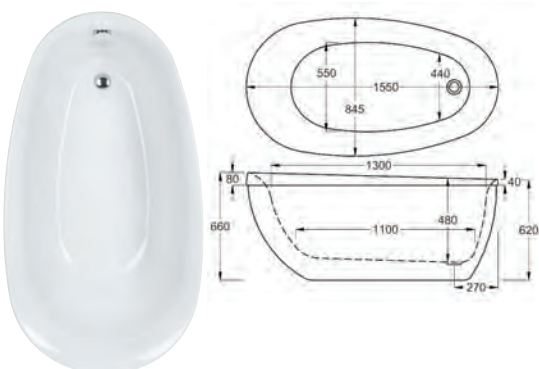
270
LITRES

1750 x 800mm Red H 560mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2,009

Comes with Waste

1550



carronite™ Paradigm



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

238
LITRES

1550 x 850mm H 660mm D 480

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02132	£2,009

Comes with waste

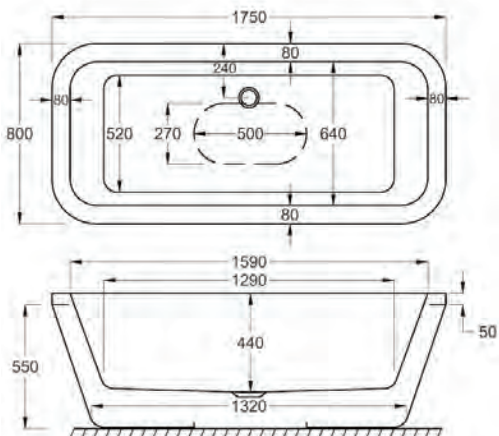
Halcyon Square Freestanding

carron

From **£2,125**



1750



carronite™

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

286
LITRES

Variant

Product Code

Price

Bathub

Q4-02105

£2,125

Comes with Waste

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

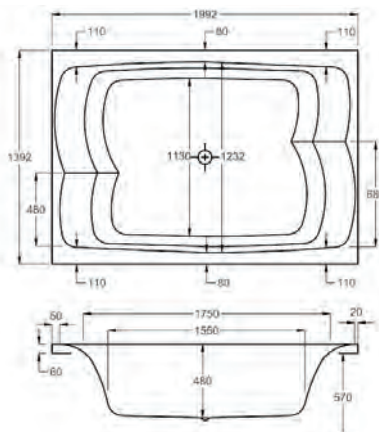
Celsius Duo

carron

From **£3,561**



2000



carronite™

2000 x 1400mm H 570mm D 480

Variant
Bathtub



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

560
LITRES

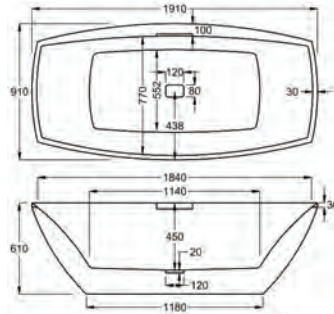
Product Code
Q4-02411

Price
£3,561

Celsius Freestanding & Oval

carron

1900



carronite™ Celsius Freestanding



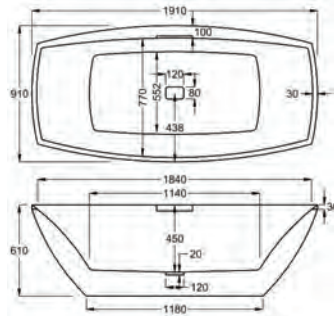
30 YEARS WARRANTY

330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm White H 610mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2,444

1900



carronite™ Celsius Freestanding



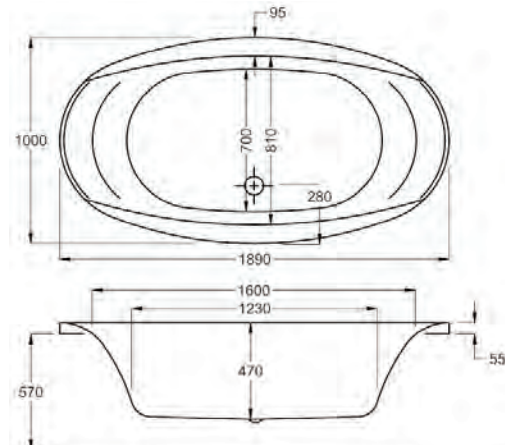
30 YEARS WARRANTY

330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm Granite H 610mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£4,075

1900



carronite™ Celsius Oval



30 YEARS WARRANTY

320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H 570mm D 470

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£1,724
Oval D Panel to Semi Recess	Q4-02497	£606
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£3,067

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 600 Floor Standing Basin Unit, See from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



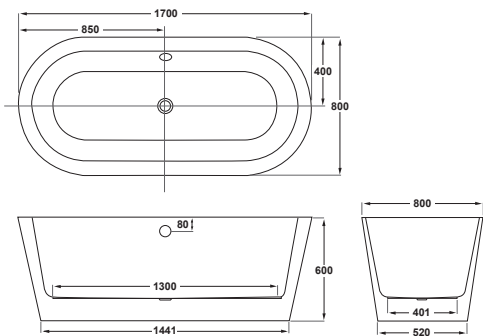
Hand Delivered by
Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

Freestanding Baths



1700

Sense DE



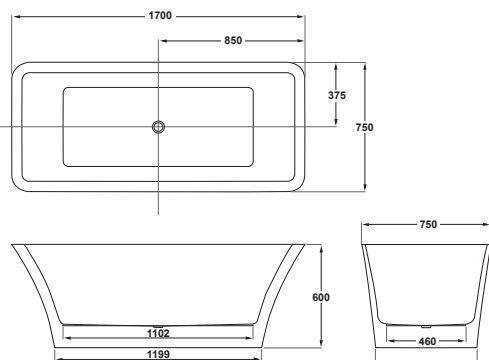
1700 x 800mm H 600mm D 470

1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY	COMES WITH WASTE
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-43502	£1,649

1700

Sleek DE



1700 x 750mm H 600mm D 470

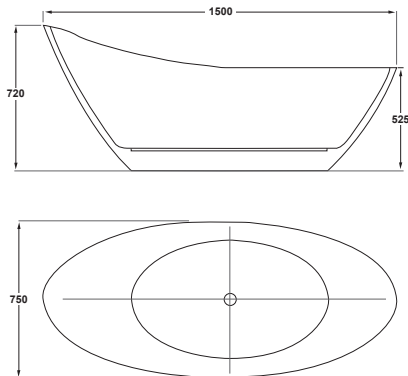
1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY	COMES WITH WASTE
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-43501	£1,599

Freestanding Baths

1500

Opulence



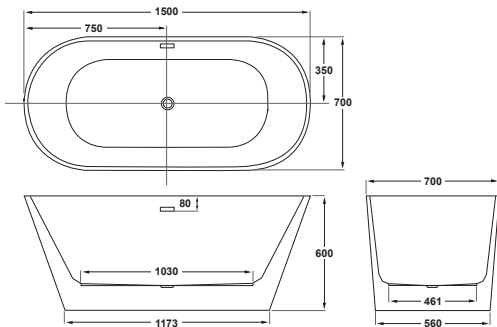
1500 x 750mm H 720mm D 470

1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY	COMES WITH WASTE
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-43503	£1,529

1500

Smooth DE



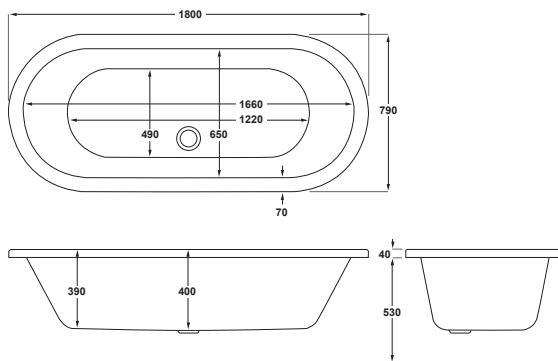
1500 x 700mm H 600mm D 470

1 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY	COMES WITH WASTE
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-43500	£1,399

1800

Porto White DE



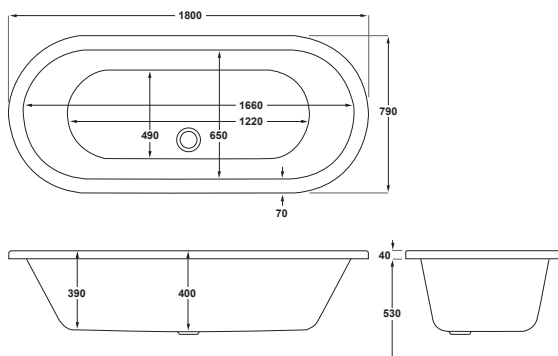
1800 x 800mm White H 570mm D 400

2 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY	255 LITRES
-------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-35001	£834
Sprung Chrome Waste	Q4-32083	£32

1800

Porto Brushed Steel DE



1800 x 800mm Brushed Steel H 570mm D 400

2 PIECE	10 YEARS WARRANTY	255 LITRES
-------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-35002	£1,093
Sprung Chrome Waste	Q4-32083	£32

Wooden Panels



Satin White Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28730 1700 Front Bath Panel £295



Dove Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28731 1700 Front Bath Panel £295



Tower Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28732 1700 Front Bath Panel £295



Gloss White Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28372 700 End Bath Panel £98
 Q4-28364 1700 Front Bath Panel £251



Concrete Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28481 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-28483 1700 Front Bath Panel £199



Beluga Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28375 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-28367 1700 Front Bath Panel £199



Gloss Light Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28378 700 End Bath Panel £106
 Q4-28370 1700 Front Bath Panel £264



Matt Mid Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28538 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-28537 1700 Front Bath Panel £199



Gloss Mid Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28553 700 End Bath Panel £106
 Q4-28548 1700 Front Bath Panel £264



Halifax Oak Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-28482 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-28484 1700 Front Bath Panel £199

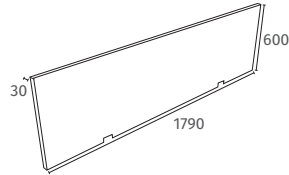


Driftwood Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-29343 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-29340 1700 Front Bath Panel £199

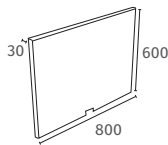


Urban Grey Bath Panels (Height Adjustment 490-540)
 Q4-29342 700 End Bath Panel £95
 Q4-29341 1700 Front Bath Panel £199

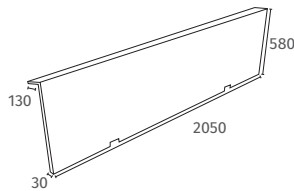
Tileable Bath Panels



Q4-23119 Front Panel 1790mm **£97**



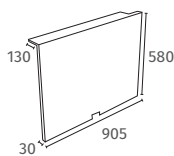
Q4-23120 End Panel 800mm **£69**



Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel with Lip 2050mm

2050 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

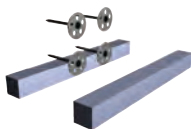
Q4-23122 Front Panel 2050 with Lip **£162**



Ready to Tile End Bath Panel with Lip 905mm

905 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23123 End Panel 905 with Lip – Left Hand **£102**
Q4-23124 End Panel 905 with Lip – Right Hand **£102**



Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit

Includes two foam strips with fixings

Q4-23125 Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit **£32**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Celsius Double Ended 1800 x 800mm Bathtub, see page 246.



Panels & Headrests

carron



carron5 Bath Panels

Front Panels

Description	Carron 5 Ref	Carron 5 Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02280	£122
W1500 x H430	Q4-02252	£122
W1500 x H515	Q4-02315	£122
W1600 x H430	Q4-02254	£122
W1600 x H515	Q4-02316	£122
W1600 x H540	Q4-02281	£135
W1650 x H515	Q4-02282	£122
W1675 x H515	Q4-02283	£122
W1700 x H430	Q4-02256	£122
W1700 x H515	Q4-02320	£122
W1700 x H540	Q4-02318	£135
W1800 x H540	Q4-02322	£144
W1900 x H570	Q4-02284	£146

End Panels

Description	Carron 5 Ref	Carron 5 Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02258	£96
W700 x H515	Q4-02285	£96
W700 x H540	Q4-02286	£96
W750 x H515	Q4-02288	£96
W750 x H540	Q4-02289	£96
W800 x H515	Q4-02290	£96
W800 x H540	Q4-02291	£96
W900 x H540	Q4-02293	£107
W900 x H570	Q4-02294	£107

* All Carron 5 Bath Panels are a standard 3mm

carronite™ Bath Panels

Front Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02266	£174
W1500 x H430	Q4-02253	£174
W1500 x H515	Q4-02314	£174
W1600 x H430	Q4-02255	£174
W1600 x H515	Q4-02317	£174
W1600 x H540	Q4-02267	£183
W1650 x H515	Q4-02268	£174
W1675 x H515	Q4-02269	£174
W1700 x H430	Q4-02257	£174
W1700 x H515	Q4-02321	£174
W1700 x H540	Q4-02319	£183
W1800 x H540	Q4-02323	£191
W1900 x H570	Q4-02270	£191

End Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02259	£127
W700 x H515	Q4-02271	£127
W700 x H540	Q4-02272	£127
W750 x H515	Q4-02274	£127
W750 x H540	Q4-02275	£127
W800 x H515	Q4-02276	£127
W800 x H540	Q4-02277	£127
W900 x H540	Q4-02278	£140
W900 x H570	Q4-02279	£140

Headrests



	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02335	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£138
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£134
Headrest 800 Q4-02353			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	11675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£134
Headrest Q4-02352								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£134

L-Shaped Panels

carron

From **£345**



carronite™ L-Shaped Bath Panels

L-Shaped Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
1500 x 700 x 430	04-02499	£345
1600 x 700 x 430	04-02500	£345
1700 x 700 x 430	04-02501	£345
1500 x 700 x 515	04-02502	£345
1600 x 700 x 515	04-02503	£345
1600 x 800 x 540	04-02567	£345
1650 x 700 x 515	04-02531	£345
1675 x 700 x 515	04-02568	£345
1700 x 700 x 515	04-02299	£345
1700 x 725 x 540	04-02570	£345
1700 x 700 x 540	04-02569	£345
1700 x 750 x 540	04-02300	£345
1700 x 800 x 540	04-02489	£345
1800 x 800 x 540	04-02301	£345



Enclosures

- 280 Bath Screens
- 286 Shower Enclosures
- 296 Walk In Panels
- 300 Wetrooms
- 304 Trays



Walk in Panels range shown.
See pages 296 for further details.



Bath Screens

LineGlass
HOME ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS

**20%
OFF**

was £219

**NOW
£175**

4 Fold Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-01037	840W x 1400H	4-Fold Bath Screen	4mm	10mm	£175

Bath Screens



2 Part Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38097	940W x 1450H	2 Part Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£583

Easy clean
500mm Towel Rail
Outward opening only



Luxury 6 Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-12017	800W x 1400H	Luxury Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£114

Easy clean
Opens in & out



Square Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38034	770W x 1500H	Square Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£174

Easy clean
Opens in & out
Polished silver frame
Fully reversible



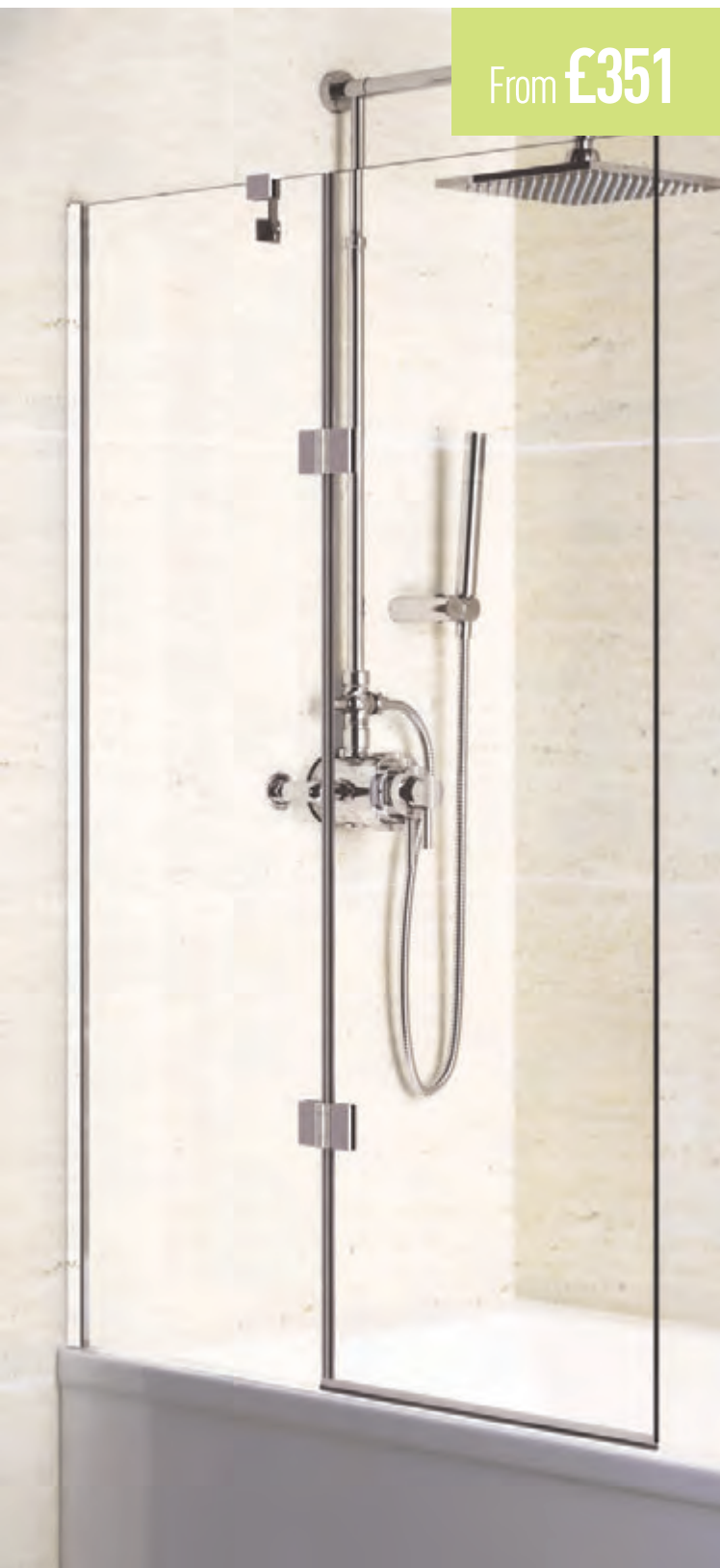
Single Panel Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38096	800W x 1450H	Single Panel Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£466

Easy clean
500mm Towel Rail
Outward Opening
8mm Glass

Bath Screens

LineGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & BATHSCREENS



From **£351**



Hinged Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-01103	735W x 1400H	2 Panel Hinged Screen	5mm	10mm	£165

Opens outwards only
 Frameless



Splash Guard

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-01040	200W x 1400H	Splash Guard	4mm	20mm	£79

Easy clean
 Polished silver frame
 Fixed position

Luxury 8 Hinged Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38059	1000W x 1400H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£351

Easy clean
 Opens outwards
 Fully reversible
 Includes support bar

Bath Screens

LineGlass
SONDAE ENCLICATALE E RETROVESA



Radius Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38032	770W x 1400H	Radius Bath Screen	6mm	15mm	£171

Easy clean
 Opens in & out
 Polished silver frame
 Fully reversible



Compact Radius Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38117	450W x 1400H	Compact Radius Bath Screen	6mm	15mm	£117

Easy clean
 Opens in & out
 Polished silver frame



Compact Bath Screen with Towel Rail

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38118	450W x 1400H	Compact Radius Bath Screen	6mm	15mm	£158

Easy clean
 Opens in & out
 Polished silver frame
 Towel Rail

Bath Screens

AQUA
DART

Swiftseal Technology

Pull the Swiftseal arm down from the side of the screen and clip the arm into place to ensure a tight seal.



From **£356**



RH Shown

4 Fold Frameless Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34007	800W x 1400H	LH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£405
Q4-34008	800W x 1400H	RH 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£405

Easy clean



4 Fold Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34006	800W x 1400H	4 Fold Bath Screen	4mm	790-800	£356

Easy clean
Polished silver frame

Single Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34005	800W x 1400H	Single Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£270

Easy clean
Polished silver frame

Bath Screens

AQUA
DART



Hinged Bath Screen Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34004	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£419

Easy clean
Matt black hinges



Hinged Bath Screen Chrome

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34003	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£366

Easy clean
Chrome hinges



Square Clear Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34001	800W x 1400H	Square Clear Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£296

Easy clean
Concealed fixings



Square Smoked Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34002	800W x 1400H	Square Smoked Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£323

Easy clean
Concealed fixings

Luxury 6 Quadrant

LinezGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS

From **£399**



Luxury 6 Quadrant

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38025	800x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	770-790	370	£399
Q4-38026	900x900x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	870-890	530	£417
Q4-38027	1000x1000x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	970-990	530	£443

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£185	Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£87
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£185			
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£252			

KEY FEATURES:

- Magnetic door closing.
- Easy clean glass.
- Quick release wheels.



Completed
Delivery
 Rating of **99%**

Luxury 8 Quadrant

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & ACCESSORIES

From **£693**



8mm Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38106	800x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	765-795	390	£693
Q4-38107	900x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	865-895	550	£725

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£185	Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£87
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£185			

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- Adjustable profile.
- Quick release wheels.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Luxury 8 Glide Quad

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & BATHS

From **£654**



8mm Single Sliding Door Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38046	800x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	765-795	427	£654
Q4-38047	900x900x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	865-895	434	£700
Q4-38049	1000x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	965-995 / 765-795	442	£719
Q4-38051	1200x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 / 765-795	433	£781
Q4-38053	1200x900x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 / 865-895	408	£794

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£185	Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£274
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£185	Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£274
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£242	Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£284
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£242	Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£284

KEY FEATURES:

- 1900 High.
- One sliding door.
- Quick release wheels.
- Easy clean glass.

Luxury 6 Offset Quadrant

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£427**



6mm Offset Quadrant

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38028	900x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	870-890 / 770-790	450	£427
Q4-38029	1000x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	970-990 / 770-790	450	£436
Q4-38030	1200x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	1170-1190 / 770-790	450	£464
Q4-38031	1200x900x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	6mm	1170-1190 / 870-890	530	£471

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset – LH	£228	Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	£274
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset – RH	£228	Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	£274
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	£242	Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	£284
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	£242	Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	£284

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Magnetic door closing.
- Quick release wheels.
- Adjustable profiles.

Luxury 8 Offset Quadrant

LinezGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS

From **£725**



8mm Offset Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38108	900x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	865-895 x 765-795	470	£725
Q4-38109	1000x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	965-995 x 765-795	470	£748
Q4-38110	1200x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 x 765-795	470	£800
Q4-38111	1200x900x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 x 865-895	550	£817

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	£228	Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£274
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	£228	Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£274
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£242	Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£284
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£242	Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£284

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Quick release wheels.
- Adjustable profiles.

Luxury 6 Pivot Door

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£242**



6mm Pivot Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38006	700x1830h	Pivot Door 6mm	660-700	440		£242
Q4-38007	760x1830h	Pivot Door 6mm	710-750	490		£248
Q4-38008	800x1830h	Pivot Door 6mm	760-800	520		£259
Q4-38009	900x1830h	Pivot Door 6mm	860-900	590		£267
Q4-38010	1000x1830h	Pivot Door 6mm	960-1000	640		£283
Q4-38999	Luxury 6 30mm Profile Extension					£48

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel 6mm	660-700		£195
Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel 6mm	710-750		£205
Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel 6mm	760-800		£215
Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel 6mm	860-900		£220
Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel 6mm	960-1000		£230

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Frameless side panel.
- Adjustable profiles.

Luxury 6 Sliding Door

LinezGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS

From **£308**



6mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38016	1000x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	960-1000	390	£308
Q4-38017	1100x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1060-1100	440	£323
Q4-38018	1200x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1160-1200	490	£338
Q4-38019	1400x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1360-1400	590	£371
Q4-38020	1500x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1460-1500	640	£391
Q4-38021	1600x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1560-1600	690	£401
Q4-38022	1700x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1660-1700	740	£423
Q4-38023	1800x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1760-1800	790	£443
Q4-38024	2000x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1960-2000	890	£482
Q4-38999	Luxury 6 30mm Profile Extension					£48

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	660-700	£195
Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	710-750	£205
Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	760-800	£215
Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	860-900	£220
Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	960-1000	£230

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Quick release wheels.
- Side panel option.
- Reversible

Luxury 8 Sliding Door

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£509**

8mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38100	1000x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	960-1000	360	£509
Q4-38101	1100x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1060-1100	410	£537
Q4-38102	1200x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1160-1200	460	£561
Q4-38103	1400x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1360-1400	560	£599
Q4-38104	1600x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1560-1600	660	£649
Q4-38105	1700x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1660-1700	710	£675

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38112	700x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	670-700	£264
Q4-38113	760x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	720-750	£276
Q4-38114	800x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	770-800	£288
Q4-38115	900x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	870-900	£306
Q4-38116	1000x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	970-1000	£325

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Quick release wheels.
- Side panel option.
- Reversible



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Roller 8 Sliding Door

AQUA
DART



From **£609**

8mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-34009	1000 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	970-990	430-450	£609
Q4-34010	1100 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1070-1090	480-500	£629
Q4-34011	1200 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1170-1190	530-550	£650
Q4-34012	1400 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1370-1390	630-650	£681
Q4-34013	1500 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1470-1490	680-700	£706
Q4-34014	1600 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1570-1590	730-750	£734
Q4-34015	1700 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1670-1690	780-800	£759
Q4-34020	Wall Profile Pack for Recess Installation					£206

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34016	700 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	665-685	£377
Q4-34017	760 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	725-745	£387
Q4-34018	800 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	765-785	£422
Q4-34019	900 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	865-885	£464

KEY FEATURES:

- 2000 High.
- Polished silver finish.
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean.
- Optional Side Panel.



Orders
Triple Checked
Before
Distribution

Luxury 6 Bi-Fold Door

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£325**



6mm Bi-Folding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38011	700x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	660-700	455	£325
Q4-38012	760x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	710-750	505	£333
Q4-38013	800x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	760-800	555	£346
Q4-38014	900x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	860-900	605	£355
Q4-38015	1000x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	960-1000	655	£372
Q4-38999	Luxury 6 30mm Profile Extension					£48

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	660-700	£195
Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	710-750	£205
Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	760-800	£215
Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	860-900	£220
Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	960-1000	£230

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- Chrome handles.
- Adjustable profiles.
- Optional side panel.



**Over 300
 Different
 Product Lines**

Walk In Glass Panels

Walk In Glass Panel with Floor to Ceiling Pole



Walk In Clear 8mm Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-38045	300x1920h*	Hinged Panel	8mm Clear	£244
Q4-38035	320x1920h*	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£215
Q4-38036	600x1920h*	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£268
Q4-38037	700x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£297
Q4-38038	750x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£316
Q4-38039	800x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£330
Q4-38040	900x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£356
Q4-38041	1000x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£383
Q4-38042	1100x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£417
Q4-38043	1200x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£438
Q4-38044	1400x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£492

*Support arm not required

Additional Walk In Panel Supports & Brackets

Ref	Size	Description	Price
Q4-38058	2700h	Floor to Ceiling Pole for 8mm Clear Glass Only	£143
Q4-38057		T Piece Connector for 2 Walk in Panels for 8mm & 10mm Clear Glass	£49

Walk In Clear 10mm Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-38048	700x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£365
Q4-38050	750x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£373
Q4-38052	800x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£387
Q4-38054	900x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£420
Q4-38055	1000x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£444
Q4-38056	1200x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£507

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- Floor to ceiling pole for 8mm panel.
- 8 & 10mm Glass.
- Full length hinge.
- Support arm.
- Side panel option.

Walk In Glass Panels

Walk In Glass Panel with
Hinge Panel & End Panel

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS



Walk In Clear Glass Panels

AQUA
DART



Walk In Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34021	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	580-590	£276
Q4-34022	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	680-690	£308
Q4-34023	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	780-790	£353
Q4-34024	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	880-890	£376
Q4-34025	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	980-990	£399
Q4-34026	1100x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1080-1090	£421
Q4-34027	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1180-1190	£444
Q4-34028	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1380-1390	£466
Q4-34029	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1580-1590	£489

*Profile Pack Required

Walk In Clear Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34032	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Chrome	£274
Q4-34033	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Matt Black	£285
Q4-34034	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Copper	£285

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£200
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£206
Q4-34036	Walk In Profile Pack	Copper	£206

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- 10mm Glass.
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation.
- 2000 High.
- Clear seals on hinged return.

Walk In Smoked Glass Panels

AQUA
DART



Walk In Smoked Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34038	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	580-590	£303
Q4-34039	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	680-690	£338
Q4-34040	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	780-790	£387
Q4-34041	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	880-890	£413
Q4-34042	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	980-990	£438
Q4-34043	11000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1080-1090	£462
Q4-34044	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1180-1190	£487
Q4-34045	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1380-1390	£513
Q4-34046	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1580-1590	£538

*Profile Pack Required

Walk In Smoked Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34048	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Matt Black	£302
Q4-34047	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Smoked	Chrome	£307

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£200
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£206

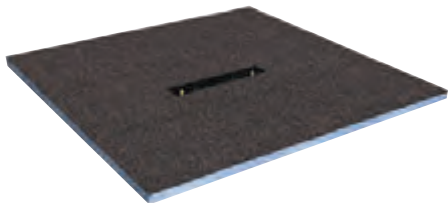
KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- 10mm Smoked glass.
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation.
- 2000 High.

Wetroom Linear Floor Formers



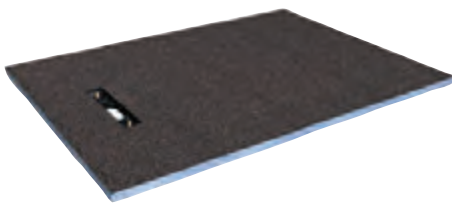
From **£432**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers Centre Waste

Linear 300 centre drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

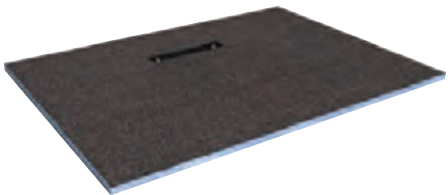
Q4-23165	Linear Floor Former 900x900	£432
Q4-23166	Linear Floor Former 1200x1200	£576



Level Access 30mm Floor Former End Waste

Linear 300 end drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

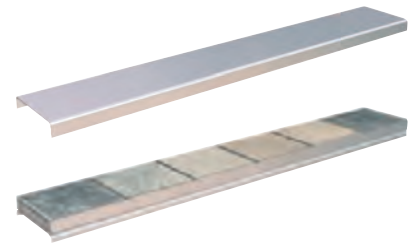
Q4-23161	Linear Floor Former 1200x900	£539
Q4-23162	Linear Floor Former 1400x900	£578
Q4-23163	Linear Floor Former 1600x900	£569



Level Access 30mm Floor Former Offset Waste

Linear 300 offset drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23167	Linear Floor Former 1600x900	£576
Q4-23168	Linear Floor Former 1800x900	£635



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays.
Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£57
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£46
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£59
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£116

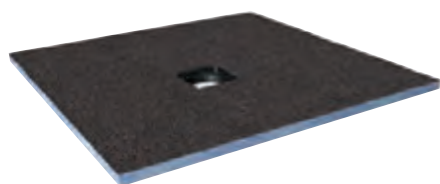


Over 300 Different Product Lines

Wetroom Floor Formers

LineaPlan

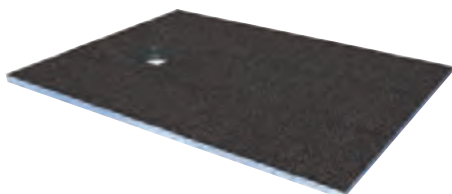
From **£458**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers Centre Waste

Square centre drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23169	Floor Former 900x900	£458
Q4-23126	Floor Former 1200x1200	£560
Q4-23133	Floor Former 1200x900	£554
Q4-23154	Floor Former 1400x900	£554
Q4-23132	Floor Former 1600x900	£596
Q4-23155	Floor Former 1800x900	£610



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers End Waste

Square end drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23152	Floor Former 1200x900	£553
Q4-23130	Floor Former 1400x900	£578
Q4-23153	Floor Former 1600x900	£596



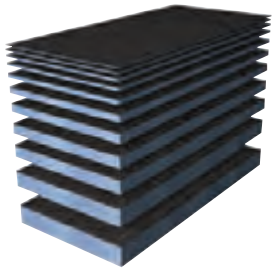
*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays.
Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.
Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Horizontal drain		
Removable hair trap		
High flow trap		
UK 2" solvent pipe		
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£46
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£46
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£116

Wetroom Extras

LineaPlan

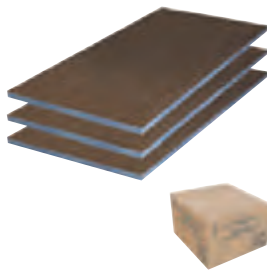


From **£30**

Waterproof Board

More stable in moist environment than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be fixed on to almost any surface
 Can be either tiled or plastered

Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£32
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£34
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 8	£30

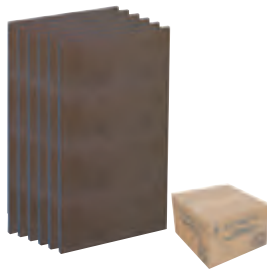


Waterproof Floor Kit

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw

Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£204
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£250

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories



Waterproof Wall Kit

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed on to almost any surface
 Can either be tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£255
----------	--	------



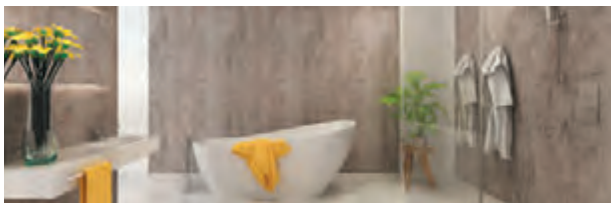
Waterproof Tape & Adhesive

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3 to 4 hours

Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£48
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£23
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£23
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£69

WE RECOMMEND...

Plywood wall panels, see page 398.



Central **UK** Base. Accessing
 Locations Within **24HRS.**

Wetroom Niches



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23136 Tileable Niche 350x350x100 £132



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23137 Tileable Niche 350x350x180 £137



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23138 Tileable Niche 420x350x100 £144



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23139 Tileable Niche 420x350x180 £146



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23140 Tileable Niche 500x800x100 £167



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23141 Tileable Niche 500x800x180 £181



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23142 Tileable Niche 600x350x180 £181



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
 Ready to tile
 Fully waterproof
 Can be cut with hand saw
 Easy to install
 Units can be stacked
Q4-23143 Tileable Niche 350x1600x180 £259

WE RECOMMEND...

Wall panels, see page 395.



Hand Delivered by
Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

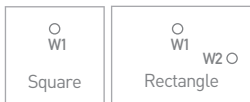
Low Profile Trays



From **£177**

- KEY FEATURES:**
- Made in the UK.
 - WRAS approved
 - 90mm shower waste.
 - ABS acrylic capped.
 - Stone resin.
 - 40mm high.

FREE SHOWER WASTE WITH EVERY LOW PROFILE OR CLASSIC SHOWER TRAY



Low Profile Rectangle Trays

Q4-09031	800 x 700	w1	£177	Q4-09049	1200 x 800	w1	£256	Q4-09064	1600 x 760	w1	£356
Q4-09032	800 x 760	w1	£177	Q4-09050	1200 x 900	w1	£256	Q4-09065	1600 x 800	w1	£356
Q4-09034	900 x 700	w1	£200	Q4-09051	1300 x 700	w1	£274	Q4-09066	1600 x 900	w1	£356
Q4-09035	900 x 760	w1	£212	Q4-09052	1300 x 760	w1	£274	Q4-09090	1650 x 700	w1	£356
Q4-09036	900 x 800	w1	£221	Q4-09053	1300 x 800	w1	£274	Q4-09091	1650 x 800	w1	£356
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	w1	£212	Q4-09054	1300 x 900	w1	£274	Q4-09067	1700 x 700	w1	£364
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	w1	£212	Q4-09055	1400 x 700	w1	£295	Q4-09068	1700 x 750	w1	£364
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	w1	£216	Q4-09056	1400 x 760	w1	£295	Q4-09069	1700 x 800	w1	£364
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	w1	£229	Q4-09057	1400 x 800	w1	£301	Q4-09070	1700 x 900	w1	£364
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	w1	£256	Q4-09058	1400 x 900	w1	£321	Q4-09071	1800 x 700	w1	£384
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	w1	£256	Q4-09059	1500 x 700	w1	£333	Q4-09072	1800 x 760	w1	£384
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	w1	£256	Q4-09060	1500 x 760	w1	£338	Q4-09073	1800 x 800	w1	£384
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	w1	£256	Q4-09061	1500 x 800	w1	£343	Q4-09074	1800 x 900	w1	£384
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	w1	£242	Q4-09062	1500 x 900	w1	£351	Q4-09156	2000 x 700	w1	£499
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	w1	£242	Q4-09063	1600 x 700	w1	£356	Q4-09157	2000 x 800	w1	£499
								Q4-09158	2000 x 900	w1	£499



Low Profile Square Trays

Q4-09029	700 x 700	w1	£162
Q4-09030	760 x 760	w1	£177
Q4-09033	800 x 800	w1	£166
Q4-09037	900 x 900	w1	£190
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	w1	£254
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	w1	£261
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	w1	£360



Low Profile Quadrant Trays

Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£185
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£185
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£252

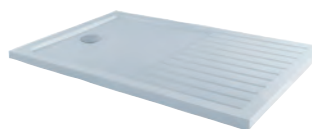
Matt Black Shower Waste

Q4-09159	Matt Black Waste		£20
----------	------------------	--	-----



Low Profile Offset Quadrant Trays

Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	w1	£228
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£228
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£228
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£228
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£242
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£242
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£274
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£274
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£284
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£284



Low Profile Tray with Drying Area

Q4-09093	1400x900	w2	£327
Q4-09094	1600x800	w2	£361
Q4-09095	1700x800	w2	£370

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Universal Easy Plumb Kit

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£87
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£93
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£87

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£48
----------	-----------------------------------	-----

Anti-Slip Trays

From £203



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone resin.
- 40mm high.

FREE

SHOWER WASTE WITH EVERY
LOW PROFILE OR CLASSIC
SHOWER TRAY



Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays

Q4-09305	900 x 700	£249	Q4-09317	1200 x 900	£321	Q4-09327	1600 x 760	£392
Q4-09306	900 x 760	£265	Q4-09349	1300 x 700	£331	Q4-09328	1600 x 800	£401
Q4-09307	900 x 800	£255	Q4-09350	1300 x 760	£336	Q4-09329	1600 x 900	£417
Q4-09309	1000 x 700	£265	Q4-09351	1300 x 800	£341	Q4-09330	1700 x 700	£417
Q4-09310	1000 x 760	£265	Q4-09352	1300 x 900	£347	Q4-09331	1700 x 750	£422
Q4-09308	1000 x 800	£255	Q4-09318	1400 x 700	£347	Q4-09332	1700 x 800	£440
Q4-09348	1000 x 900	£276	Q4-09319	1400 x 760	£347	Q4-09333	1700 x 900	£455
Q4-09347	1100 x 700	£288	Q4-09320	1400 x 800	£347	Q4-09353	1800 x 700	£499
Q4-09311	1100 x 760	£287	Q4-09321	1400 x 900	£347	Q4-09354	1800 x 760	£499
Q4-09312	1100 x 800	£298	Q4-09322	1500 x 700	£380	Q4-09355	1800 x 800	£515
Q4-09313	1100 x 900	£303	Q4-09323	1500 x 760	£380	Q4-09356	1800 x 900	£524
Q4-09314	1200 x 700	£288	Q4-09324	1500 x 800	£392	Q4-09357	2000 x 700	£536
Q4-09315	1200 x 760	£294	Q4-09325	1500 x 900	£392	Q4-09358	2000 x 800	£536
Q4-09316	1200 x 800	£300	Q4-09326	1600 x 700	£392	Q4-09359	2000 x 900	£536



Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

Q4-09300	700 x 700	£203
Q4-09301	760 x 760	£203
Q4-09302	800 x 800	£214
Q4-09303	900 x 900	£237
Q4-09304	1000 x 1000	£300



Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

Q4-09334	800 x 800	£230
Q4-09335	900 x 900	£251
Q4-09336	1000 x 1000	£309



Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

Q4-09337	900 x 760 LH	£256
Q4-09338	900 x 760 RH	£256
Q4-09339	900 x 800 LH	£261
Q4-09340	900 x 800 RH	£261
Q4-09341	1000 x 800 LH	£261
Q4-09342	1000 x 800 RH	£261
Q4-09343	1200 x 800 LH	£301
Q4-09344	1200 x 800 RH	£301
Q4-09345	1200 x 900 LH	£323
Q4-09346	1200 x 900 RH	£323



Matt Black Shower Waste

Q4-09159 Matt Black Waste £20



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Slate Trays



From **£419**



White Slate Trays

Q4-25100	1000 x 800	£419
Q4-25103	1000 x 900	£445
Q4-25110	1200 x 700	£489
Q4-25115	1200 x 800	£518
Q4-25118	1200 x 900	£545
Q4-25121	1400 x 700	£545
Q4-25126	1400 x 800	£574
Q4-25129	1400 x 900	£602
Q4-25136	1500 x 800	£615
Q4-25139	1500 x 900	£644
Q4-25142	1600 x 700	£602
Q4-25147	1600 x 800	£630
Q4-25150	1600 x 900	£657
Q4-25153	1700 x 700	£671
Q4-25158	1700 x 800	£699
Q4-25161	1700 x 900	£728



Black Slate Trays

Q4-25101	1000 x 800	£419
Q4-25104	1000 x 900	£445
Q4-25111	1200 x 700	£489
Q4-25116	1200 x 800	£518
Q4-25119	1200 x 900	£545
Q4-25122	1400 x 700	£545
Q4-25127	1400 x 800	£574
Q4-25130	1400 x 900	£602
Q4-25137	1500 x 800	£615
Q4-25140	1500 x 900	£644
Q4-25143	1600 x 700	£602
Q4-25148	1600 x 800	£630
Q4-25151	1600 x 900	£657
Q4-25154	1700 x 700	£671
Q4-25159	1700 x 800	£699
Q4-25162	1700 x 900	£728



Grey Slate Trays

Q4-25102	1000 x 800	£419
Q4-25105	1000 x 900	£445
Q4-25112	1200 x 700	£489
Q4-25117	1200 x 800	£518
Q4-25120	1200 x 900	£545
Q4-25123	1400 x 700	£545
Q4-25128	1400 x 800	£574
Q4-25131	1400 x 900	£602
Q4-25138	1500 x 800	£615
Q4-25141	1500 x 900	£644
Q4-25144	1600 x 700	£602
Q4-25149	1600 x 800	£630
Q4-25152	1600 x 900	£657
Q4-25155	1700 x 700	£671
Q4-25160	1700 x 800	£699
Q4-25163	1700 x 900	£728



Slimline Tray Wastes

Q4-25165	Waifer 90mm Stainless Steel Waste - Chrome	£37
Q4-25167	Waifer 90mm Stainless Steel Waste - Black	£37

KEY FEATURES:

- Anti-Slip
- Slimline, 37mm high.

- Made in the UK.
- 90mm shower waste.
- ABS acrylic capped.
- Stone resin.

Classic Trays



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- WRAS approved.
- Stone resin.
- 90mm high.
- 50mm shower waste.

FREE

SHOWER WASTE WITH EVERY
LOW PROFILE OR CLASSIC
SHOWER TRAY



Classic Rectangle

Q4-09014	1000 x 800	w1	£236
Q4-09020	1200 x 760	w4	£229
Q4-09021	1200 x 800	w4	£229
Q4-09022	1200 x 900	w4	£249
Q4-09024	1400 x 800	w2	£446
Q4-09025	1400 x 900	w2	£458



Classic Square

Q4-09005	700 x 700	w1	£126
Q4-09006	760 x 760	w1	£126
Q4-09007	800 x 800	w1	£134
Q4-09011	900 x 900	w1	£198



Classic Offset Quadrant

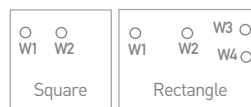
Q4-09113	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£242
Q4-09114	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£242
Q4-09115	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£242
Q4-09116	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£242
Q4-09118	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£276
Q4-09119	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£276
Q4-09120	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£317
Q4-09121	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£317



Classic Quadrant

Q4-09107	800 x 800	w1	£189
Q4-09108	900 x 900	w1	£189

HANDING EXPLAINED:



Universal Easy Plumb Kit

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£87
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£93
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£87

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£48
----------	-----------------------------------	-----

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

Feeling Shower Trays

RAK

RAK Feeling shower trays are made of **RAK-Solid**, A durable material composed of a mixture of natural minerals and resin. The elegant matt finish with stone effect gives a distinctive feel to the tray, as well as pleasant to the touch and anti-slip safety.



From **£614**

KEY FEATURES:

- 90mm waste.
- Anti-slip
- Stainless steel waste cover.
- 30mm high.
- RAK-Solid material.



**Hand Delivered by
Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet**



White Shower Trays

Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£614
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£641
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£662
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£719
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£735
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£788
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£782
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£824
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£908
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£835

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£56
----------	-------------------	-----



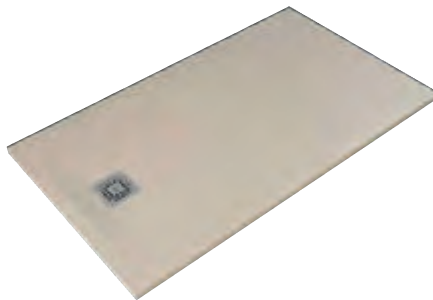
Greige Shower Trays

Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£614
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£641
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£630
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£719
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£735
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£788
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£782
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£824
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£908
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£835

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£56
----------	-------------------	-----



Cappuccino Shower Trays

Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£614
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£641
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£662
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£719
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£735
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£788
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£782
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£824
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£908
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£835

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£56
----------	-------------------	-----



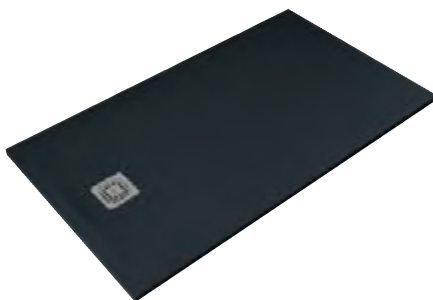
Grey Shower Trays

Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£614
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£641
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£662
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£719
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£735
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£788
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£782
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£824
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£908
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£835

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£56
----------	-------------------	-----



Black Shower Trays

Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£614
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£641
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£662
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£719
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£735
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£788
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£782
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£824
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£908
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£835

* Trays over 1700 have a centre waste.

Tray Wastes

Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£56
----------	-------------------	-----

Showering

- 312** Exposed Valves
- 316** Concealed Valves
- 326** Matt Black
- 328** Grohe

Jet Stream shown.
See page 325 for further details.





Exposed Valves



Instinct Round

Q4-32013 Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set **£160**

Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Revive Plus

Q4-32016 Thermostatic BSM no Handset **£203**

Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket **£47**
Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



CoolTouch Round

Q4-12422 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set **£177**

Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR
Multi functional handset



Instinct Square

Q4-32014 Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set **£214**

Low Pressure 0.3 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



CoolTouch Square

Q4-12421 Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve inc Shower Set **£242**

Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR
Multi functional handset

Douches



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32077 Round Douche including Iso Valve £49



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32039 Round Douche £35



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32040 Round Douche including Manual Valve £131



Unity Round Douche
Q4-32038 Thermostatic Round Douche £154

Exposed Valve Systems

LineaFlow

**20%
OFF**
was £724
**NOW
£579**

Minimalist Curved Rigid Riser
04-19151 Curved Rigid Riser £372
04-19418 Minimalist Brass Lever Exposed Valve £207
Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR
200mm Rain head



From **£199**

Aspire Round Drench

Q4-32007 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£199**
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200mm ABS shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Neptune Round Drench

Q4-32011 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£272**
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200mm Stainless steel slim shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose
 Easyfix brackets
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated



Plus Round Drench

Q4-32074 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£464**
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Anti-calc cartridge
 Cool touch valve
 Adjustable height
 250mm Stainless steel slim head
 Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 rated



Aspire Square Drench

Q4-32008 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£257**
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200mm ABS shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Neptune Square Drench

Q4-32012 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£336**
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Adjustable height
 200mm Stainless steel slim shower head
 Stainless steel 1.5m hose
 Easyfix brackets
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 Rated

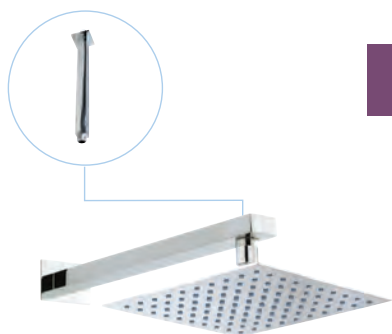


Plus Square Drench

Q4-32075 Exposed Valve Shower Set **£517**
 Thermostatic brass valve
 Anti-calc cartridge
 Cool touch valve
 Adjustable height
 250mm Stainless steel slim head
 Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
 WRAS Approved
 TMV2 rated

Thermostatic Valve Sets 1 Outlet

LineaFlow



From **£327**



Unity Square

Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£214
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£113
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£123

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32023	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£214
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£113
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£123

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£220
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£84
Q4-43039	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£99

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Contact Round

Q4-32020	Round Concealed Valve	£220
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£84
Q4-43039	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£99

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

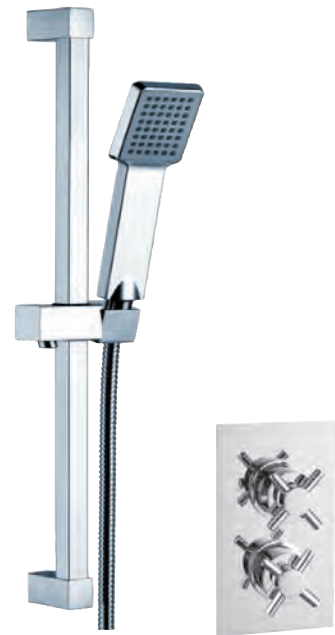
Thermostatic Valve Sets 1 Outlet



Unity Square

Q4-32022	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£214
Q4-32034	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£51
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£19

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
3 Mode Handset
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Cross Head

Q4-32023	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£214
Q4-32034	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£51
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£19

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
3 Mode Handset
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round

Q4-32021	Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£220
Q4-32033	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£45
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£19

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
3 Mode Handset
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Contact Round

Q4-32020	Round Concealed Valve	£220
Q4-32033	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£45
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£19

Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
3 Mode Handset
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Thermostatic Valve Sets 2 Outlets

LineaFlow



Unity Round

Q4-32024	Twin Concealed Valve	£242
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£47
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£84

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Unity Square

Q4-32025	Twin Concealed Valve	£242
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£52
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£113

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32026	Twin Concealed Valve	£242
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£47
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£84

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Thermostatic Valve Sets 2 Outlets

LineaFlow



Unity Round

Q4-32027	Triple Concealed Valve	£280
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£47
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£84

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Unity Square

Q4-32028	Triple Concealed Valve	£280
Q4-32037	Square Handshower/ Bracket	£52
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£113

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Unity Cross Head

Q4-32029	Triple Concealed Valve	£280
Q4-32036	Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket	£47
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£84

Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Heads & Valves



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-43031 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £113



Flush Fit Shower Head 270 x 270mm
Q4-43070 Square Flush Fit Ceiling Shower Head £199



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-43036 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £123



Ultra Thin Head 430 x 200mm
Q4-19204 Ultra Thin Fixed Head £314



Waterfall Head 430 x 200mm
Q4-19205 Waterfall / Diverter Wall Shower Head £423



Ignite Square
Q4-32018 Square Built in Valve comes with Handset £280



Fixed Head Plate
Q4-23117 In-Wall Fixed Head Fixing Plate £41
220x30x340-405mm
Shower heads, shower wall outlets and body jets
Adjustable to fit in-wall of 340 to 405mm



Unity Square
Q4-32035 Square Slim Head Shower Set £57



Unity Triple Thermostatic Valve
Q4-32028 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £280
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve with Diverter
Q4-32025 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter £242
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.2 BAR



Unity Thermostatic Valve
Q4-32022 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £214
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR

Heads & Valves

LineaFlow

From **£393**



Ignite Square
Twin Shower With Diverter & Outlet, Hose,
Handset, Plus Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm
Q4-32018/43031 **£393**

Heads & Valves



Minimal Round Fixed Head
Q4-43030 200mm Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £84



Large Round Shower Head & Arm
Q4-43066 Large Round 300mm Shower Head £160
Q4-43067 Large Round Shower Wall Arm £55



Unity Round
Q4-32036 Unity Round Handshower/ Outlet Bracket £47



Traditional 8 Shower Head 200mm & Arm
Q4-43072 Traditional 8 Wall Shower Head and Arm £174



Round Head & Ceiling Arm
Q4-43039 200mm Round Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £99



Ignite Round
Q4-32017 Round Built in Valve comes with Handset £299



Chrome Concealed Valve
Q4-12425 Chrome Round Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve £520

Unity Round
Q4-32033 Round Shower Set £45



Unity Round
Q4-32027 Triple Concealed Valve £280
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round
Q4-32024 Twin Concealed Valve £242
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Round
Q4-32021 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £220
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated

Heads & Valves

LineaFlow

From **£383**

Ignite Round
Minimal Round Fixed Head & Arm with
Chrome 2 Way Diverter Valve
Q4-32017/43030 **£383**



Heads & Valves



Square Head & Wall Arm

Q4-43068 Large Square 300mm Shower Head £176
Q4-43069 Large Square Shower Wall Arm £84



Square Head 200x200mm

Q4-43036 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £123



Square Head 200x200mm

Q4-43031 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £113



Unity Square

Q4-32037 Unity Square Handshower/ Outlet Bracket £52



Square Inset Body Jet 92 x 92mm

Q4-43077 Square Inset Body Jet £128



Flush Fit Shower Head 270 x 270mm

Q4-43070 Square Flush Fit Ceiling Shower Head £199



Unity Cross Head

Q4-32023 Concealed Thermostatic Valve £214
Low Pressure Min 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Cross Head

Q4-32026 Twin Concealed Valve £242
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Unity Cross Head

Q4-32029 Triple Concealed Valve £280
Low Pressure 0.2 BAR
WRAS Approved
TMV2 Rated



Outlet Elbow

Q4-19437 Square Outlet Elbow £19
Q4-19436 Round Outlet Elbow £19



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19431 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System £75



Square Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19430 Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System £85

Heads & Valves

LineaFlow

From **£953**

Jet Stream

Contact Square Thermostatic Valve with New push button, 4 Square Inset Body Jets & Flush Fit Shower Head

Q4-32026/43077(x4)/43070

£953



Matt Black Showering



Contemporary Square Black

Q4-43119	Square Concealed Valve and Outlet Black	£587
Q4-43118	Round Fixed Head and Arm Black	£141

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Neptune Black Square Drench

Q4-32010	Black Square Drench EV Shower Set	£386
----------	-----------------------------------	------

Thermostatic Brass Valve
Adjustable Height
200mm Stainless Steel Slim Head
Smooth PVC1.5m Hose
Includes Easy Fix Brackets



Neptune Black Round Drench

Q4-32009	Black Round Drench EV Shower Set	£322
----------	----------------------------------	------

Thermostatic Brass Valve
Adjustable Height
200mm Stainless Steel Slim Head
Smooth PVC1.5m Hose
Includes Easy Fix Brackets



Black Square Valve

Q4-12417	Black Square Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve	£335
----------	---	------

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Valve

Q4-12416	Black Square Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve	£293
----------	---	------

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Square Shower Head & Arm

Q4-12419	Black Square Shower Head	£135
Q4-12420	Black Square Arm	£79



Black Square Shower Handset & Bracket

Q4-12418	Black Square Shower Handset & Bracket	£78
----------	---------------------------------------	-----



Black Round Valve

Q4-12415	Black Round Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve	£335
----------	--	------

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Black Round Valve

Q4-12414	Black Round Concealed 2 Way Diverter Valve	£293
----------	--	------

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Round Black Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-12430	Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System	£104
----------	--	------



Black Round Shower Handset & Bracket

Q4-12431	Black Round Shower Handset & Bracket	£68
----------	--------------------------------------	-----

Matt Black Showering

LineaFlow

From **£585**

Black Concealed Shower System

Black Diverter Valve, Handset and Fixed Head

Q4-12416/18/19/20

£585



Showering

GROHE

From **£267**



G800 Grohmaster EV

Q4-05313 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£267**
High pressure 1.0 BAR

G1000C Grohmaster Cosmos

Q4-05201 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£373**
Low pressure 0.1 BAR

Euphoria Shower System

Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System **£793**
High pressure 1.0 BAR
SmartRain
Grohe Safe Stop Plus, optional temperature limiter at 43°C
Dream Spray, perfect spray pattern
Speed Clean, anti-limescale system

Showering

GROHE

From **£573**

For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.



COOLTOUCH

No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



TURBOSTAT

Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



STARLIGHT

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.



DREAMSPRAY

Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



ECOJOY

Water Saving Technology.

Tempesta Shower System

Tempesta Shower System with Built In Diverter

04-05204

£573

Showering Bundles

GROHE

From **£782**



Grotherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set

Q4-05206 Grotherm 3000 Perfect Round Shower Set **£782**

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Grotherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set

Q4-05207 Grotherm 3000 Perfect Square Shower Set **£797**

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Smart Control Concealed Shower System

Q4-05211 Smart Control Concealed Shower System **£1,517**

Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR

Showering Bundles

GROHE

GROHE MetalGrip

Ergonomically shaped metal handles.

GROHE StarLight

Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop

Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop Plus

Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE DreamSpray

Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean

Anti-limescale system.

From **£290**



GROHE CoolTouch

Safety housing.

GROHE StarLight

Chrome finish.

GROHE SafeStop

Safety button at 38°C.

GROHE SafeStop Plus

Optional temperature limiter at 43°C included.

GROHE TurboStat

Compact cartridge with wax thermoelement.

GROHE EcoJoy

Technology for less water and perfect flow.

GROHE DreamSpray

Perfect spray pattern.

GROHE SpeedClean

Anti-limescale system.

From **£325**



G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05213 Tempesta G800 Cosmo Universal Pressure Bundle **£290**

Thermostatic control
Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

G1000 Prformance Universal Pressure Bundle

Q4-05213 Tempesta G1000 Performance Universal Pressure Bundle **£325**

Thermostatic control
Universal pressure 0.2 BAR

Luxury Towel Radiator

LineaHeat

From **£132**



KEY FEATURES:

- 22mm Bars.
- High heat output.
- Multiple bars.



Order Before **5PM**
for **Next Day Delivery**



Luxury Flat Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08013	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£132
Q4-08114	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£150
Q4-08014	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£168
Q4-08015	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£230
Q4-08016	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£239
Q4-08115	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£240
Q4-08116	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£263
Q4-08017	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£338
Q4-08018	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£352
Q4-08999	Chrome	Screw in Towel Hook				£20

Luxury Curved Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08019	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£132
Q4-08117	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£150
Q4-08020	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£168
Q4-08021	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£230
Q4-08022	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£239
Q4-08118	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£240
Q4-08119	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£263
Q4-08023	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£338
Q4-08024	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£352
Q4-08999	Chrome	Screw in Towel Hook				£20

FREE

Luxury Flat or Curved
Towel Rail when
you buy a full suite

Worth
up to
£240



Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £240 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.

Bergamo Towel Radiator

LineaHeat

From **£113**



KEY FEATURES:

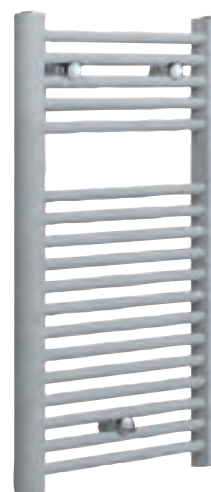
- High heat output.
- Powder coated.
- 25mm thick bars.



Order Before **5PM**
for **Next Day Delivery**



From **£113**



Bergamo Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08135	Anthracite	840 x 500	455	1819	£113
Q4-08132	Anthracite	1230 x 500	455	2597	£140
Q4-08138	Anthracite	1230 x 600	555	3174	£160
Q4-22021	Anthracite - Angled Valves				£38

Bergamo Grey Quartz

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08141	Grey Quartz	840 x 500	455	1819	£113
Q4-08142	Grey Quartz	1230 x 500	455	2597	£140
Q4-08143	Grey Quartz	1230 x 600	555	3174	£160
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled Valves				£29



Bergamo Mineral White

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08137	Mineral White	840 x 500	455	1819	£113
Q4-08134	Mineral White	1230 x 500	455	2597	£140
Q4-08140	Mineral White	1230 x 600	555	3174	£160
Q4-08148	Mineral White - Angled Valves				£103

Bologna Towel Radiator

LineaHeat

From **£269**



From **£269**

Bologna Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08001	Chrome	720 x 500	450	871	£269
Q4-08002	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1287	£355
Q4-08003	Chrome	1430 x 500	450	1594	£456



Bologna Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08042	Anthracite	720 x 500	450	871	£203
Q4-08043	Anthracite	1150 x 500	450	1287	£260
Q4-08044	Anthracite	1430 x 500	450	1594	£334

KEY FEATURES:

- Includes air bleeding valve.
- Wall fixing brackets.

Catalan & Verso Electric Radiator



From **£419**



Verso Electric Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08046	Chrome	920 x 480	430	1024	£255

*Electric only radiators come pre filled with 300w standard element.



Verso Electric Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08045	Anthracite	920 x 480	430	1706	£207

*Electric only radiators come pre filled with 300w standard element.

KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Pre-filled.
- Thermostatic control.

Catalan

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08112	Chrome	1375 x 480	430	1706	£419

Electric Pre- Filled Radiator cw Thermostatic Control

Quadra Towel Radiator



From **£318**



KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Hidden fixings.
- Powder coated.

Quadra Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08144	Anthracite	823 x 500	450	1686	£318
Q4-08145	Anthracite	1230 x 500	450	2512	£347

Sahara Towel Radiator



From **£505**



Sahara Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08037	Chrome	780 x 550	50	1970	£505
Q4-08039	Chrome	1080 x 550	50	2629	£635
Q4-08041	Chrome	1380 x 550	50	2889	£759



Sahara Black

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08036	Anthracite	780 x 550	50	2462	£440
Q4-08038	Anthracite	1080 x 550	50	3285	£468
Q4-08040	Anthracite	1380 x 550	50	3609	£508

KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Wall fixing brackets.
- Includes air bleeding valve.

Milan Radiator



From **£309**



KEY FEATURES:

- High BTU.
- Reversible.
- Wall fixing brackets.

Milan White

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08102	White	1800 x 305	2410	£281
Q4-08103	White	1800 x 455	3611	£355

Milan Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08104	Anthracite	1800 x 305	2410	£309
Q4-08105	Anthracite	1800 x 455	3611	£391

Statement Radiator



From **£433**



Statement Vertical Double

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-26231	White	1500 x 354	430	4758	£433
Q4-26232	Anthracite	1500 x 354	430	4520	£454
Q4-26227	White	1800 x 354	430	5786	£469
Q4-26228	Anthracite	1800 x 354	430	5496	£506



Statement Compact Double

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-26229	White	1800 x 236	312	4100	£321
Q4-26230	Anthracite	1800 x 236	312	3895	£345

Chrome Steel Radiators

LineaHeat

From **£399**



Verto

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24010	800 x 500	100	68-83	9	219	749	£399
Q4-24011	1150 x 500	100	68-83	12	330	1124	£519

KEY FEATURES:

- Chrome.
- Hidden fixings.
- Can be mounted left hand side and right hand side.
- Vertical installation.

From **£342**

Nesta

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24004	800 x 500	100	69-84	6	328	1119	£342
Q4-24005	1200 x 500	100	69-84	9	492	1678	£431

KEY FEATURES:

- Chrome.
- Hidden fixings.
- Can be mounted left hand side and right hand side.
- Vertical installation.

Chrome Steel Radiators

LineaHeat

From **£327**



KEY FEATURES:

- Chrome.
- Vertical installation.
- Hidden fixings.

Varo

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24008	800 x 500	470	68-83	9	219	749	£327
Q4-24009	1150 x 500	470	68-83	12	330	1124	£502

From **£327****KEY FEATURES:**

- Chrome.
- Vertical installation.
- Hidden fixings.

Aline

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24006	800 x 500	440	69-84	6	328	1119	£327
Q4-24007	1200 x 500	440	69-84	9	492	1678	£416

Stainless Steel Radiators

LineaHeat

From **£825**



KEY FEATURES:

- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side
- 100% stainless steel.
- Brushed finish.
- Hidden fixings.

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24019	1130 x 500	50	65	7	544	1864	£825

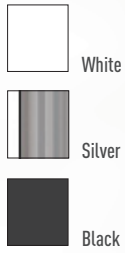
From **£969****KEY FEATURES:**

- Brushed finish.
- Hidden fixings.
- Vertical installation.
- Can be mounted left and right side
- 100% stainless steel.

Lupo

Ref	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24017	1000 x 500	50	25-45	15	529	1806	£969

Aluminium Radiators



From **£440**



Targa

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24024	White	1800 x 350	440	6	1007	3627	£440
Q4-24026	Silver	1800 x 350	440	6	1007	3627	£440
Q4-24025	Matt Black	1800 x 350	440	6	1007	3627	£440
Q4-24027	White	1800 x 470	560	8	1343	4836	£499
Q4-24029	Silver	1800 x 470	560	8	1343	4836	£499
Q4-24028	Matt Black	1800 x 470	560	8	1343	4836	£499

KEY FEATURES:

- Anodized coating.
- Wall to pipe 55.
- High heat output.
- Vertical/ horizontal installation.

From **£593****KEY FEATURES:**

- Wall to pipe 30-50.
- High heat output.
- Anodized coating.
- Vertical/ horizontal installation.

Tube

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24022	Anthracite	1800 x 390	480	5	1353	4871	£593
Q4-24023	Anthracite	1800 x 550	640	7	1894	6819	£700

Valves

LineaHeat

From **£48**



Chrome Cubic Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22008	Chrome Angle Valve	£48
Q4-22009	Chrome Straight Valve	£48
Q4-22029	Chrome Corner Valve	£57



Chrome Select Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-19130	Chrome Angled Valve	£29
Q4-19131	Chrome Straight Valve	£29
Q4-19123	Chrome Corner Valve	£41



Anthracite Select Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22021	Anthracite Angled Valve	£38
Q4-22022	Anthracite Straight Valve	£38
Q4-22033	Anthracite Corner Valve	£48



Anthracite Square Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22027	Anthracite Angled Valve	£48
Q4-22026	Anthracite Straight Valve	£48
Q4-22028	Anthracite Corner Valve	£61



Anthracite Thermostatic Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22023	Anthracite Angled Valve	£61
Q4-22025	Anthracite Straight Valve	£61
Q4-22024	Anthracite Corner Valve	£61

Valves



Matt Black Thermostatic Valves

Matt Black Finish
15mm diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22035	Matt Black Angle Vales	£61
Q4-22037	Matt Black Straight Valves	£61
Q4-22036	Matt Black Corner Valves	£61



Chrome Thermostatic Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-19379	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£64
Q4-19380	Chrome Straight Thermostatic Valve	£64
Q4-22012	Chrome Corner Thermostatic Valve	£64



Chrome Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£48
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£48



Pipes & Shrouds

Anthracite Finish
Chrome Finish

Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£30
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£19



All Electric Elements come with a T-Piece and Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.

Electric Elements & Cable Cover

Ref	Desc	Finish	Watts	Price
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£82
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£99
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£145
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£156
* Thermostatic Element has a 2 hour boost control.				
Q4-22014	3. Element Cable Cover	Chrome	15mm	£65

Under Floor Heating



From **£153**



Programmable Thermostat

86 x 86 x 53mm.
7 day programmable.
Ip20 Rated.

Multiple modes for better flexibility.
Simple to set up.
Easy to use.

Q4-20065 Programmable Thermostat White **£82**



Touch Screen Thermostat

89 x 89 x 49mm.
7 day programmable.
Ip20 Rated.

Clear interface.
Compatible with central &
underfloor heating.
Easy to use.

Q4-20066 Touch Screen Thermostat White **£131**

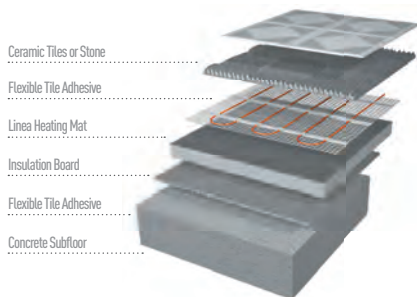


Touch Screen Thermostat

89 x 89 x 45mm.
7 day programmable.
Ip20 Rated.

Sits 15mm off the wall.
Quick and easy to program.
Flush Mounting.

Q4-20068 Touch Screen Thermostat Black **£142**



Mat Systems

High Power Dual Conductor Under Tile 150W/ m2 Heating Mats

Q4-20059	150W – 1.0m2	£71
Q4-20060	300W – 2.0m2	£142
Q4-20061	450W – 3.0m2	£214
Q4-20062	600W – 4.0m2	£263
Q4-20063	750W – 5.0m2	£344



Heating Cables

Space Between Cables Can Be Varied For Different Heat Output

Q4-20053	150W – 1.0m2	£79
Q4-20054	300W – 2.0m2	£161
Q4-20055	450W – 3.0m2	£196
Q4-20056	600W – 4.0m2	£237
Q4-20057	750W – 5.0m2	£268



Insulation Boards

Q4-20069	1200 x 600 x 10mm Board(Pack of 6)	£142
Q4-20070	Board Tape, 1 roll per 25 Boards	£6

Under Floor Heating

Warmup



Tempo Thermostat

With the Tempo you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills.

Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not over heat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heaters so it's up to temperature at the right time.

Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£169
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£169



4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat

Controlled from a smart phone, tablet or computer, the 4iETM Smart WiFi thermostat learns how you use your heating and the unique way your house reacts. It automatically suggests ways for you to save energy, like what temperature you should set for when you're not home and times you can turn the heating off early.

The smart ways the 4iETM finds to heat your home more efficiently could save you up to £200 on the average UK energy bill. Warmup are independent from the energy suppliers so the 4iETM also works in the background to find better energy tariffs for you, which could save you up to £380 in addition to the savings you get from your lower energy usage.

Q4-20051	Smart WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	£329
Q4-20052	Smart WiFi Thermostat – Porcelain White	£329



3iE Programmable Thermostat

2.4" Full colour touch screen control, with easy to use interface.
Active Energy Management™ - saving up to 10% on energy bills.
Accurate floor temperature control - no waste energy.
3 Year Warranty.
Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using.
Choice of display styles/ colour.
Programming functions: 10 events and 10 temperatures / day.
Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).
Installation Depth: 30mm.

Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat – Black	£249
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat – Cream	£249
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver	£265



Warmup Insulation Boards

Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£42
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£47
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£8

Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
Average output rating: 150w/ m².
BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



Loose Wire Systems

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² – 2.4m ²	£207
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² – 3.4m ²	£245
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² – 4.4m ²	£356
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² – 5.9m ²	£463




Warmup Mat Systems

Perfect for heating up a large or regular -shaped room

Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m ²	£166
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1.5m ²	£207
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m ²	£234
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m ²	£338
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m ²	£423
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m ²	£513
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 6m ²	£609
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m ²	£696
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m ²	£762
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 9m ²	£825
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m ²	£887

Accessories

- 358** Mirrors
- 365** Mirror Cabinets
- 370** Lighting
- 371** Accessories



Equate Mirror shown.
See page 363 for further details.



Mirrors

LineaPlus



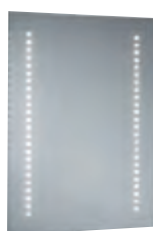
From **£296**

Star LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Infra red on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33001 H700 x W500 x D55 **£296**

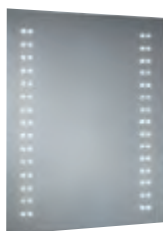


Soma LED

48 Natural white high power LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
Compact LED mirror

Q4-33005 H500 x W390 x D55 **£276**

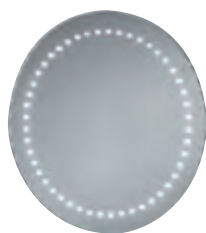


Ischia LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for the demister
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33002 H600 x W500 x D30 **£254**



Hypia Round

48 Cool white high power LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33004 W500 D40 **£263**



Sense LED

Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Q4-33079 W500 x D30 **£252**

Mirrors

LineaPlus

50%
OFF

was £262

NOW
£131

Vita

48 Cool energy saving LED's and chrome pull cord
Q4-33058 H600 x W500 x D30 RRP £262 £131

Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£278**

Halton

2 LED light strips
Infrared on/ off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Easy to install Hang & Lock system
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-03228 H700 x W500 x D30

£278



Ethos

Bluetooth LED Mirror
60 high powered LED's
Infrared on/off sensor
Full sized demister pad
IP44 rated

Bluetooth built-in speakers
Radio
Remote control
Shaver socket

Q4-33013 H600 x W500 x D55

£470



G500

Dimmable cool white LED's
Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33060 H600 x W500 x D43

£432



G900

Dimmable cool white LED's
Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33066 H600 x W900 x D40

£469



G1200

Dimmable cool white LED's
Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33065 H600 x W1200 x D40

£589

Mirrors

LineaPlus

Perform Slimline

Ultra-slim depth of just 11mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom. Seamless acrylic design, Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs, Front and side illumination, Integrated demister pad, Dual function touch sensor control, Rotatable design.

Q4-33104	H500 x W390 x D11	£295
Q4-33105	H700 x W500 x D11	£390
Q4-33106	H800 x W600 x D11	£422

From **£295**



Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£356**

Skate LED

Backlit ambient LED lighting
Diffused LED point
138 LED's integrated
Cool white/ warm white colour change
IP44 rated

On/ off touch sensor
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Q4-33061 H700 x W500 x D43 **£356**



Nitrus Battery Powered LED

48 Cool white LED's
Battery operated
Suitable for use with rechargeable batteries
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Rocker switch
IP44 Rated

Q4-33067 H500 x W390 x D30 **£120**



Strata Battery Powered LED

60 Cool white LED's
Battery operated
Suitable for use with rechargeable batteries
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
High quality 5mm clear glass

Rocker switch
IP44 Rated

Q4-33068 H700 x W500 x D30 **£191**



Vitro Battery Powered LED

Diffused LED's
Battery operated
Rocker switch
IP44 Rated

Q4-33078 H700 x W500 x D35 **£160**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Stratos Basin Mono, see page 380.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 377.

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 212.



See our full range of **Baths** from page 198.



**Over 300
Different
Product Lines**

Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£303**

Grade LED

Diffused LED points
Demister pads
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket

Q4-33080	H700 x W500 x D55	£303
Q4-33083	H800 x W600 x D55	£375



Sloane LED

Diffused LED's
Demister pads
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket

Q4-33081	H700 x W500 x D55	£303
----------	-------------------	------

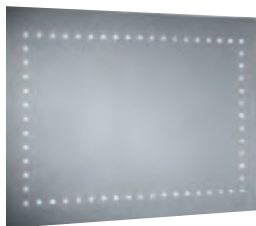


Studio LED

40 Natural white high power LED's
Demister pads
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Integrated glass shelf depth 90mm
Shaver socket

Q4-33007	H600 x W500 x D35	£338
----------	-------------------	------



Lupo LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33006	H600 x W800 x D30	£336
----------	-------------------	------



Equate LED Mirror

Blacklit LED's
Infrared on/ off sensor

Demister pad
IP44 Rated

Q4-33084	H600 x W900 x D40	£428
----------	-------------------	------

Mirrors

LineaPlus



Scope LED

Innovative, double sided, illuminated hanging mirror, Ceiling mounted and height adjustable, Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs, Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination, Integrated, dual demister pads, Infra-red sensor control, Matte black finish.

Q4-33103 1450 x Ø600 x D140 £295

From **£295**



Siren Mirror & Hanging Lights

Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf, Colour temperature changing LEDs, Integrated demister pad, Touch sensor control, Matte black finish.

Striking crushed crystal, matte black industrial style cylindrical pendant light, Single or cluster implementation, Diffused illumination through its crystalline ring and underside lens, Replacable GU10 LED bulb, Suitable for use with a wall dimmer, Suspended on a 1.4m black cable from a matte black ceiling mount.

Q4-33102 Ø600x110mm £485
Q4-33101 Warm White £92

From **£669**

Mirrors Cabinets

LineaPlus

Moon

Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet, Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors, Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs, Internal USB charging and shaver socket, Integrated demister pad, Touch sensor control, Adjustable shelves, Matte black finish

Q4-33100 H700 x W500 x D116 £799

From **£799**



Mirror Cabinets

LineaPlus



From **£146**

Mistral Single

Stainless steel
Adjustable shelf
120 Degree hinges

Easy to install
Chrome plated pin handle

Q4-03238 H600 x W400 x D100 **£146**



Minima Double

Stainless steel
2 Adjustable shelves

120 Degree hinges
Chrome plated pin handles

Q4-03222 H670 x W500 x D120 **£242**
Q4-03237 H600 x W670 x D120 **£226**



Urban Double

White gloss finish
2 Internal shelves

Soft close doors
Easy to install

Q4-19530 H650 x W600 x D110 **£177**



Room LED Single

2 Glass shelves
Pull cord
IP44 Rated

Q4-33086 H600 x W650 x D105 **£440**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Stratos Basin Mono, see page 380.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 377.

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 212.



See our full range of **Baths** from page 198.



**Over 300
Different
Product Lines**

Mirrors Cabinets

LineaPlus



From **£660**

Beta LED Single

Under cabinet lighting
Diffused LED's
2 Glass shelves
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
IP44 Rated
Mirrored internal doors
Shaver socket

Q4-33090 H700 x W500 x D138

£660



Beta LED Double

Under cabinet lighting
Diffused LED's
2 Glass shelves
Demister pad
Infrared on. Off sensor

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
IP44 Rated
Mirrored internal doors
Shaver socket

Q4-33089 H700 x W600 x D138

£771



Delta LED Single

Under cabinet lighting
Diffused LED's
2 Glass shelves
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor

Suitable for use in one 2 of the bathroom
IP44 Rated
Mirrored internal doors
Shaver socket

Q4-33087 H700 x W500 x D138

£660



Delta LED Double

Under cabinet lighting
Diffused LED's
2 Glass shelves
Demister pad
Infrared on/ off sensor

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
IP44 Rated
Mirrored internal doors
Shaver socket

Q4-33088 H700 x W600 x D138

£771

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Series, 600 Floor Standing Basin Unit, see from page 19.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 12.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Mirror Cabinets

ZANETI®



Mirrors Cabinets



From **£494**

Illumino 500

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29600	White H728 x W500 x D139	£494
Q4-29601	Grey H728 x W500 x D139	£494



Illumino 600

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29602	White H728 x W600 x D139	£549
Q4-29603	Grey H728 x W600 x D139	£549



Illumino 800

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29604	White H728 x W800 x D139	£714
Q4-29605	Grey H728 x W800 x D139	£714



Illumino 1000

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29606	White H728 x W1000 x D139	£824
Q4-29607	Grey H728 x W1000 x D139	£824



Illumino 1200

Illuminated mirror cabinet with LED lighting canopy
Under cabinet LED lighting
2 Adjustable internal glass shelves
Infrared on/ off sensor switch
Double sided mirror doors
Soft close Blum hinges.
IP62 Rated

Q4-29608	White H728 x W1200 x D139	£934
Q4-29609	Grey H728 x W1200 x D139	£934

Lighting

LineaPlus



From **£36**

Dual Shaver Socket
Q4-33057 H145 x W85 **£36**
Chrome
110v & 240v
IP20 Rated



Focus Round
Q4-33070 D290 x P70 **£181**
IP44
240v
Class 2



Cosmos Dome
Q4-33069 D248 x P100mm **£148**
IP44
240v
Class 2



Knight Triple LED
Q4-33074 W250 x D110 **£198**
IP44
240v
Class 2



LED Plinth & Panel Light Pack
Q4-33041 LED Round 6 Light Pack - IP67 **£68**
Rated

22.8 Lumens
Stainless steel
Wattage: 6x 0.3W
Beam Angle 30deg
LED Colour: Cool white
Diameter: 30mm

Kelvin: (5500k)
Cable length 1m
(pre fitting) &
1.5m mains cable.
Maximum walk over
pressure: 100kg
Cut-out 24mm

Contains 6 fittings for integration in any zone of the bathroom. These fittings are daisy chained and connected back to the driver via IP67 rated connectors.

TrioTone Downlight
Q4-33031 D85 **£45**
IP65
220-240v

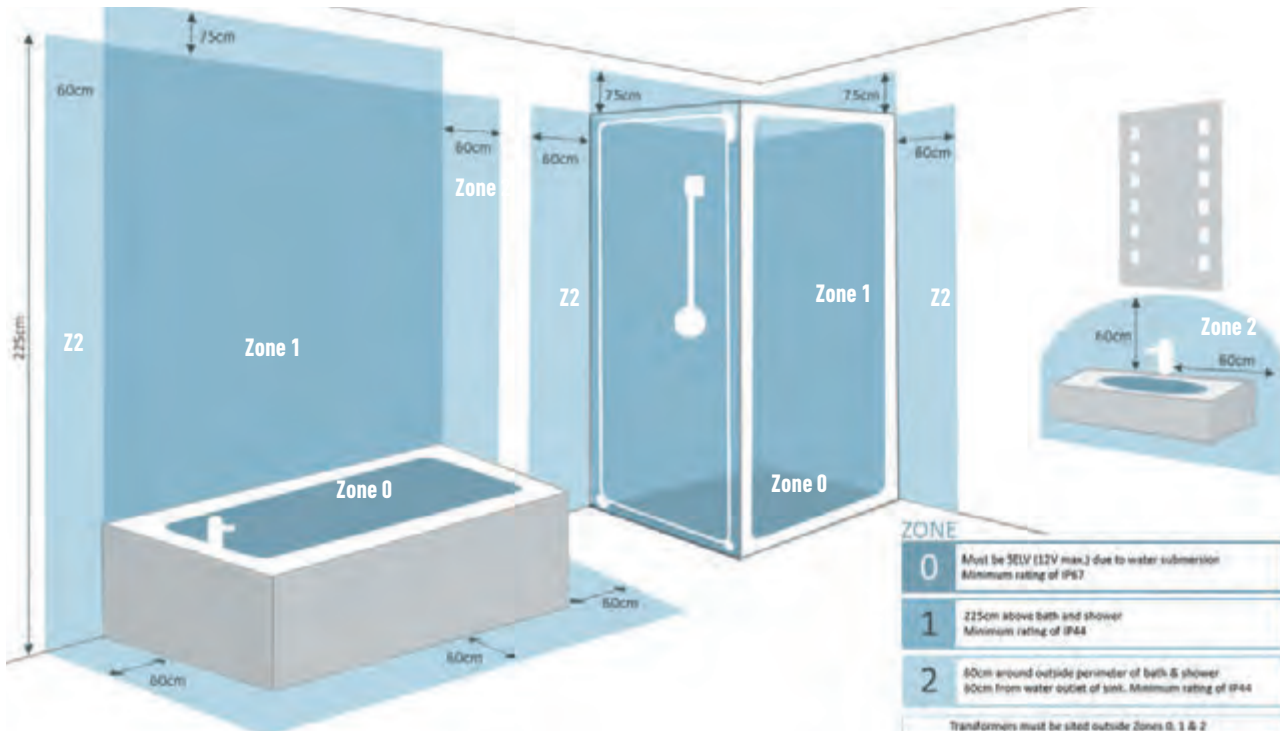


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to Install (Plug & Play)
- Energy Saving
- Ideal for Bathrooms (All Zones)

Key Features

- Luminous Efficacy 100Lm/W.
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen.
- Reduces SKU's - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K).
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating.
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver.
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high end solution.
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations.
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 Hours



Tec Chrome

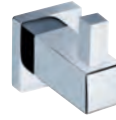
LineaPlus



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32216 H100 x W150 x D70 £28



Towel Ring
Q4-32217 H100 x W225 x D70 £29



Robe Hook
Q4-32218 H40 x W40 x D70 £15



Towel Rail
Q4-32220 H40 x W600 x D70 £43



Tumbler & Holder
Q4-32221 H130 x W80 x D70 £26



Soap Dish & Holder
Q4-32222 H60 x W80 x D70 £24



Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32219 H320 x W80 x D70 £39

Deco Black



Black Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32223 H100 x W150 x D70 £36



Black Towel Ring
Q4-32224 H110 x W225 x D70 £37



Black Robe Hook
Q4-32225 H40 x W40 x D70 £20



Black Towel Rail
Q4-32226 H40 x W600 x D70 £52



Black Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32227 H320 x W80 x D70 £46

Arco

LineaPlus



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-32208 H100 x W150 x D70 £24



Towel Ring
Q4-32209 Diameter 175 £20



Tumbler & Holder
Q4-32210 H130 x W80 x D70 £23



Soap Dish & Holder
Q4-32211 H60 x W80 x D70 £23



Soap Dispenser & Holder
Q4-32212 H170 x W80 x D70 £25



Robe Hook
Q4-32213 H40 x W40 x D70 £13



Towel Rail
Q4-32214 H40 x W600 x D70 £29



Toilet Brush & Holder
Q4-32215 H320 x W80 x D70 £34

Baucosmos

GROHE



Robe Hook
Q4-05337 H54 x W54 x D55 £23



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-05334 H104 x W152 x D58 £43



Towel Ring
Q4-05336 H231 x W210 x D58 £39



Toilet Brush Holder
Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138 £54



Towel Rail
Q4-05335 H54 x W522 x D55 £49

WE RECOMMEND...

The Eurostyle Cosmos basin mono and bath filler, see page 387.



Deco Chrome

LineaPlus



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-32200

H20 x W140 x D105

£34



Towel Ring

Q4-32201

H20 x W180 x D105

£40



Robe Hook

Q4-32202

H60 x W20 x D35

£19

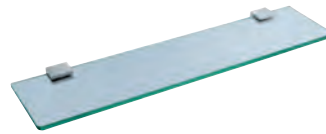


Toilet Brush & Holder

Q4-32203

H320 x W80 x D70

£69



Glass Shelf

Q4-32204

H8 x W500 x D115

£45

Deco Black



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-32205

H20 x W140 x D105

£39



Black Towel Ring

Q4-32206

H20 x W180 x D105

£46



Black Robe Hook

Q4-32207

H60 x W20 x D35

£22

WE RECOMMEND...

The Moon Black basin mono and bath filler, see page 388.



Aluminium Range

LineaPlus



Cosmetic Basket
Q4-03202 H80 x W300 x D141 £60



Corner Basket
Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205 £60



Large Basket
Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125 £57



Large Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03204 H385 x W310 x D205 £99



Large Two Tier Basket
Q4-03207 H390 x W225 x D130 £99



Chrome Corner Basket
Q4-03220 H80 x W275 x D190 £60

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti Senza, 500 Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 65.



Stainless Steel Range



Small Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03138 H285 x W230 x D135 £60



Two Tier Basket
Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125 £78



Matt Black Corner Basket
Q4-32231 H70 x W130 x D200 £56



Large Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03136 H305 x W275 x D165 £80



Three Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03208 H490 x W275 x D165 £108



Over Hook Three Tier Basket
Q4-03137 H635 x W250 x D130 £108



Matt Black Double Corner Basket
Q4-32232 H305 x W275 x D165 £139

Assisted Bathing



600mm Angled Single Grab Bar
Q4-03226 H600 x D82 £69



600mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03225 H600 x D82 £64



300mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03223 H300 x D82 £54



450mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03224 H450 x D82 £59



32mm Diameter Bar
Q4-03215 300mm Grab Bar Anti Slip Grip £50
Q4-03216 600mm Grab Bar Anti Slip Grip £60



300mm Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32228 W300 x D82 £39



400mm Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32229 W400 x D82 £40



Angled Chrome Grab Rail
Q4-32230 W600 x D82 £52



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415 £156



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495



Fold Away Hand Rail
Q4-03214 H300 x W100 x D850 £218

WE RECOMMEND...

The Eurostyle Cosmos basin mono, see page 387.



White Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03210 H50 x W370 x D360 £95



White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03211 H50 x W360 x D250 £152

Taps

- 377 Taps
- 389 Freestanding Taps
- 390 Wastes



H2 range shown.
See page 379 for further details.

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£64**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Orlando

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£64
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£137



From **£85**



Bath Taps



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Evolve

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)		£85
Q4-32065	Basin Taps		£95
Q4-32066	Bath Taps		£103
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler		£146
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer		£194

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£100**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



4 Hole Deck Bath Shower Mixer



Trend

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£100
Q4-43081	3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (no waste)	LP2	£146
Q4-43082	Basin Taps	LP2	£98
Q4-43083	Bath Taps	LP2	£119
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£150
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£180
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£324



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Event

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£107
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£160
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£193

Taps

LineaFlow



Deck Bath Filler



Divine

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32069	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£107
Q4-32070	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£214



Basin Mono



Bath Shower Mixer



Wall Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



H2

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32057	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)		£107
Q4-32059	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)		£232
Q4-32061	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)		£236
Q4-32058	Deck Mounted Bath Filler		£214
Q4-32060	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)		£284

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£108**



Basin Mono



Mini Basin Mono



Bath Shower Mixer



Bath Filler



Style

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£108
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£98
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£176
Q4-43091	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£209



From **£119**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



Stratos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43011	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£119
Q4-43012	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£180
Q4-43013	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£206
Q4-43014	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£156

Taps

LineaFlow



Mini Basin Mono



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Portal

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)		£125
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)		£107
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler		£176
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)		£206



Basin Mono



Wall Mounted Filler



Bath Filler



Tensa

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43120	Basin Mono (Without Waste)	LP2	£130
Q4-43122	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£186
Q4-43127	Wall Mounted Basin/ Bath Filler	MP	£225

Taps

RAK



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Compact

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12408	Basin Mono	0.1	£128
Q4-12409	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£163
Q4-12410	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£194

LineaFlow



Wall Mounted Basin Mono



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



4 Hole Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



Mood

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32047	Basin Mono (includes Waste)		£134
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono		£181
Q4-32076	Wall Mounted Basin Mono		£181
Q4-32046	Deck Bath Filler		£181
Q4-32048	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer		£318

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



Jota

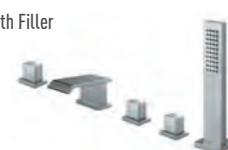
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£137
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£206
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£220
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£260



Deck Bath Filler



Bath Filler



Kubix

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-32071	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	£140
Q4-32072	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£232
Q4-32073	5 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	£344

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£144**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43001	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£144
Q4-43002	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£173
Q4-43003	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£200



From **£160**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43007	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-43008	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£223
Q4-43009	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£260

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Hydro

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43034	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-43035	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£262
Q4-43010	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit) MP	MP	£335



Bath Filler



Wall Basin Mixer



Valve



Bath Spout



Zeta

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£173
Q4-43051	Wall Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer	LP2	£235
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£310
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£218
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£106

Taps

GROHE

From **£88**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bau Edge

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05208	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£88
Q4-05209	Deck Bath filler	HP1	£184

From **£117**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bidet Mono



Eurosmart Cosmo

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£117
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£306
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste)	MP	£171

Taps

GROHE



Basin Mono



Eurostyle Cosmos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£174



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Rapid

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£110
Q4-32080	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£199
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£249

Taps

RAK



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



4 Hole Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



Moon Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12404	Basin Mono	0.1	£156
Q4-12406	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£205
Q4-12407	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£383
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	0.1	£194

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Wall Mounted Filler



Bath Filler



Tensa Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43121	Basin Mono (Without Waste)	LP2	£164
Q4-43123	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£198
Q4-43128	Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£281
Q4-43125	Sprung Basin Waste Black		£29
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Over Flow Black		£60

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£150**

Deck Bath Filler



H2 Black

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-32062	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	£150
Q4-32063	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	£256

Freestanding Taps

LineaFlow



Trend Black
Q4-43124 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £676



Trend
Q4-43109 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £537



Square
Q4-43110 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £647



Balmoral
Q4-43075 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £622



Stylus
Q4-43076 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer £648

Wastes

Basin Wastes



Basin Waste
Q4-32086 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £15



Basin Waste
Q4-43125 Sprung Basin Waste Black £28



Basin Waste
Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £26



Basin Waste
Q4-32087 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste £28

Professional Basin Waste



Professional Basin Waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow. This basin waste can also be adapted to be freeflow

Basin Waste
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £26

Bath Wastes



Bath Waste
Q4-32082 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste £40



Bath Waste
Q4-32083 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £32



Bath Waste
Q4-32084 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £26



Bath Waste
Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste £116



Bath Waste
Q4-32085 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £45



Bath Waste
Q4-32045 Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Standpipes, Exposed Waste & Bath Trap £247



Bath Waste
Q4-43126 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Black £59

Bottle Traps



Bottle Trap Matt Black
Q4-32044 Standard Matt Black Bottle Trap £41



Bottle Trap Square
Q4-32041 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £34



Bottle Trap Contemporary
Q4-32042 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £47



Bottle Trap Standard
Q4-32043 Bottle Trap with 190mm Extension Tube £83

Flooring & Panels

392 Bathroom Flooring

394 Ceiling Panels

395 Wall Panels

Karndean Range Shown.
See page 392 for further details.

Visit www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Karndean Stone Flooring

 PALIO CLIC



KEY FEATURES:

- Quick and easy to install.
- Click locking system.
- No need for adhesive or underlay.
- Durable and easy to clean.
- Warm underfoot.
- Compatible with underfloor heating.



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42308	Cetona	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£104



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42310	Volterra	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£104



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42309	Pienza	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£104



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42311	Murlo	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£104

Karndean Wood Flooring

 PALIO CLIC



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42300	Sorano	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42301	Montieri	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



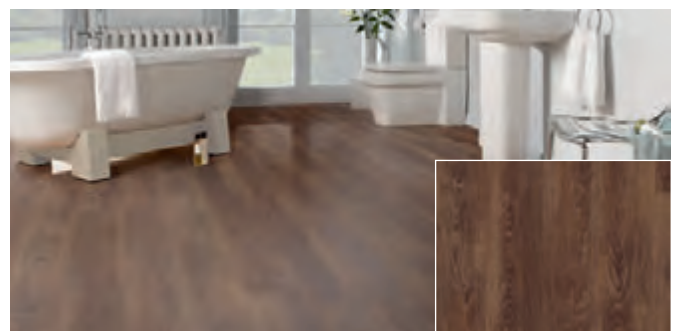
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42302	Asciano	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42303	Arezzo	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42304	Crespina	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42305	Vetralla	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42306	Lucca	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42307	Bolsena	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£125

Ceiling Panels

LineaPlan

From **£65**



High Performance Ceiling Cladding – Packs of 4

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14522	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£65
Q4-14523	Ceiling Panel – White Ash	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£71
Q4-14524	Ceiling Panel – White & Chrome	250 x 2600	8.5mm	£65
Q4-14525	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£65
Q4-14526	Ceiling Panel – White Clad	250 x 2600	8.5mm	£65
Q4-14527	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£93
Q4-14530	Ceiling Panel – White Ash	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£109
Q4-14528	Ceiling Panel – White & Chrome	250 x 4000	8.5mm	£93
Q4-14531	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£93
Q4-14529	Ceiling Panel – White Clad	250 x 4000	8.5mm	£93
Q4-14535	End/ Cover Trim – White	2700		£22



White Gloss



White Ash



White & Chrome



White Matt



White Clad



Order Before
**5PM for Next Day
Delivery**

Wall Panels

LineaPlan



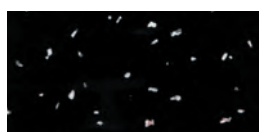
Grey Concrete Shown



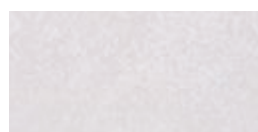
White Gloss



Natural Concrete



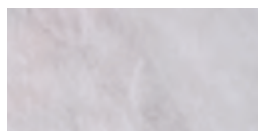
Black Sparkle



Frosty White



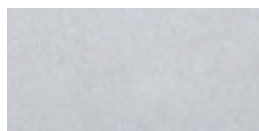
Grey Concrete



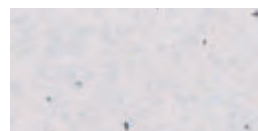
Grey Marble



Retro Metallic



Silver Pearl



White Sparkle

High Performance Wall Cladding

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Panel Price
Q4-14500	Wall Panel – White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14502	Wall Panel – Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14505	Wall Panel – Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14507	Wall Panel – Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14501	Wall Panel – Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14503	Wall Panel – Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14506	Wall Panel – Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14508	Wall Panel – Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100
Q4-14504	Wall Panel – White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£100

10mm Wall Panel Trims

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Aluminium	2400	£16
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	£28
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	£36
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Chrome	2700	£16
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£9
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£16

Accessories

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£6
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£8
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£8

Wall Panels

LineaPlan





Graphite Decor Tile



Light Grey Decor



Loft Brick



Red Brick 3D



Light Grey Tile



Light Grey Wood



Marble Mosaic Tile



Grey Brick



Anthracite Brick



Natural Slate



Bronze Metallic



Grey Slate



Silver Metallic



High Performance T&G Wall Cladding – Packs of 4

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14518	Wall Panel – Graphite Decor Tile	250 x 2650	8mm	£105
Q4-14514	Wall Panel – Loft Brick	250 x 2650	8mm	£105
Q4-14517	Wall Panel – Light Grey Decor	250 x 2650	8mm	£105
Q4-14516	Wall Panel – Light Grey Tiles	250 x 2650	8mm	£105
Q4-14513	Wall Panel – Light Grey Wood	250 x 2650	8mm	£105
Q4-14519	Wall Panel – Marble Mosaic Tile	250 x 2650	8mm	£105
Q4-14515	Wall Panel – Red Brick 3D	250 x 2650	8mm	£122

High Performance T&G Wall Cladding – Packs of 2

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14512	Wall Panel – Natural Slate	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£88
Q4-14510	Wall Panel – Bronze Metallic	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£88
Q4-14509	Wall Panel – Grey Slate	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£88
Q4-14511	Wall Panel – Silver Metallic	600 x 2400	7.5mm	£88

High Performance T&G Wall Cladding – Packs of 3

Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Pack Price
Q4-14520	Wall Panel – Grey Brick	400 x 2800	7.5mm	£100
Q4-14521	Wall Panel – Anthracite Brick	400 x 2800	7.5mm	£100

7/8mm Wall Panel Trims

Ref	Desc	Size	Price
Q4-14536	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – White	2700	£8
Q4-14537	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – White	2700	£17
Q4-14538	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – White	2700	£20
Q4-14539	Wall Panel End/ Edge Trim – Chrome	2700	£16
Q4-14540	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£12
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£16

Plywood Wall Panels

From **£221**



Bianco Ash Shown

Plywood Wetwall 1200 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45001	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	White Gloss	£221
Q4-45010	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Argon	£293
Q4-45002	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Arctic Shimmer	£221
Q4-45005	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Black Bonito	£240
Q4-45007	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Concrete Grey	£293
Q4-45004	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Grey Bonito	£240
Q4-45003	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Toffee Marble	£240
Q4-45006	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	White Sparkle	£240
Q4-45009	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Bianco Ash	£293
Q4-45008	1200 Shower Panel Plywood	Cool Greystone	£293

Upgrade your panel to include the Nu-Lock tongue and groove system, for easy installation and a minimalist look.

Q4-45099 1200 Shower Panel T&G UPGRADE Nu-Lock £25

*Price Per Panel. Please allow 7-10 days for delivery.

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£6
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£8
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£8

Polished Chrome

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45019	Shower Panel End Cap 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£17
Q4-45021	Shower Panel External Corner 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£30
Q4-45020	Shower Panel Internal Corner 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£27
Q4-45022	Shower Panel Straight Joint 2400mm	Polished Chrome	£21

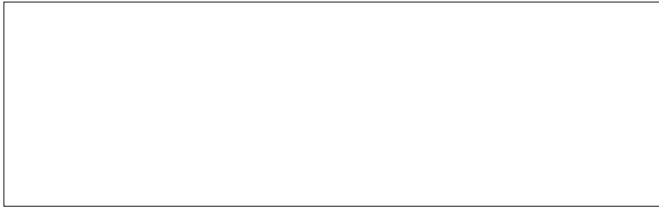
Satin Silver

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45011	Shower Panel End Cap 2400mm	Satin Silver	£11
Q4-45013	Shower Panel External Corner 2400mm	Satin Silver	£19
Q4-45012	Shower Panel Internal Corner 2400mm	Satin Silver	£19
Q4-45014	Shower Panel Straight Joint 2400mm	Satin Silver	£14

White

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-45015	Shower Panel End Cap 2400mm	White	£11
Q4-45017	Shower Panel External Corner 2400mm	White	£19
Q4-45016	Shower Panel Internal Corner 2400mm	White	£19
Q4-45018	Shower Panel Straight Joint 2400mm	White	£14

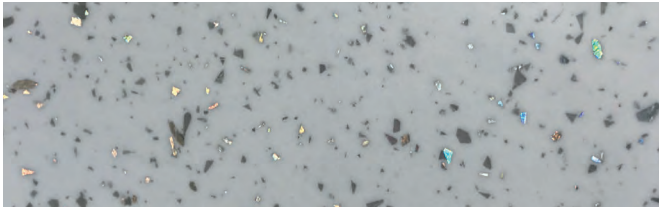
Plywood Wall Panels



White Gloss



Arctic Shimmer



White Sparkle



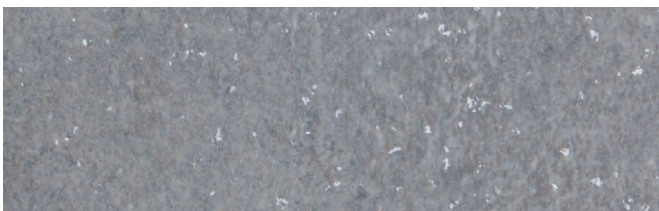
Bianco Ash



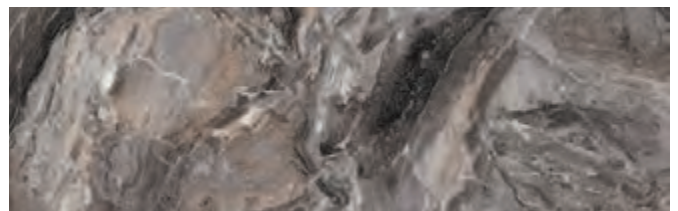
Argon



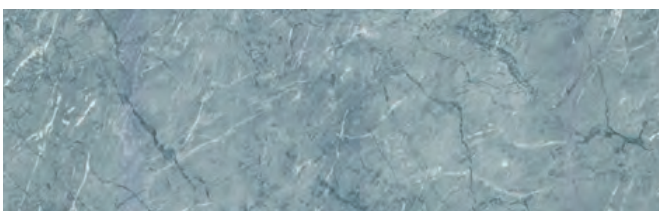
Concrete Grey



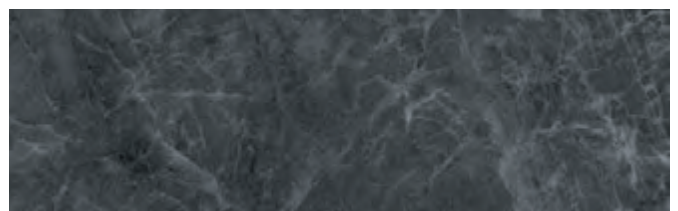
Cool Greystone



Toffee Marble



Grey Bonito



Black Bonito

The Benefit of Marine Plywood

Marine plywood is primarily used in numerous marine applications, boat-building being the most crucial one. Constructed out of the finest grade of wood, this plywood is known to have an abundance of advantages over the other types available in the market. The major difference between marine plywood and standard plywood is that the former consists of a binder meant for water submersion. Marine plywood has twice as many layers compared to the other types.

Water Resistant

One of the greatest advantages of marine plywood is its water resistance property. While there are various other types of water-resistant plywood variants available, most of them fail to rightly handle wet conditions. Generally, water enters the core of wood which results in the plywood to expand. This causes the wood to rot. However, if you opt for marine plywood, such situations will never arise, as it consists of a special glue layer meant to prevent moisture from settling on the surface.





402 Furniture
410 Suites

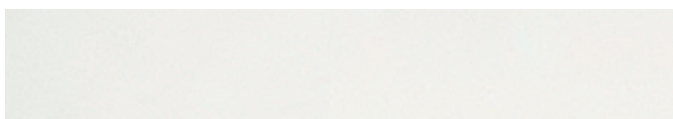
416 Baths
426 Showering

428 Taps
432 Radiators



Hadley & Stone Fitted - Suffolk White

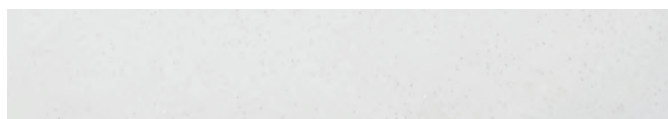
Hadley & Stone
England



Laminate Worktop

Q4-40106 1500x345 White Gloss

£109



Solid Surface Worktop

Q4-21721C 1520x345 Ice White Worktop - Cut to size

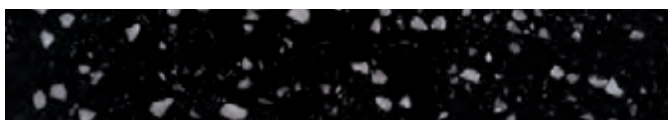
£412



Laminate Worktop

Q4-40110 1500x345 Nero Slate

£109



Solid Surface Worktop

Q4-21721BG 1520x345 Black Galaxy - Cut to size

£412



H860 W590 D335

Q4-44014	600 Basin Unit	£440
Q4-12096	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£168
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W400 D335

Q4-44016	400 Base Unit	£394
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44012	500 BTW WC Unit	£348
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-44054	White Wooden Soft Close Seat	£135
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£126

* Worktop Sold Separately



40% OFF
was £495
NOW £295

H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44022	Column Unit	£295
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

*Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44027	600x800 Mirror Frame	£162
Q4-44025	900x700 Mirror Frame	£176
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£382
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£417



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44018	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£278
----------	------------------------	------

WE RECOMMEND...

The Charlestone Basin Mono,
See page 428.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 428.



Height Adj 450-580

Q4-21728	1700 Front Bath Panel	£189
Q4-21730	700 End Bath Panel	£114

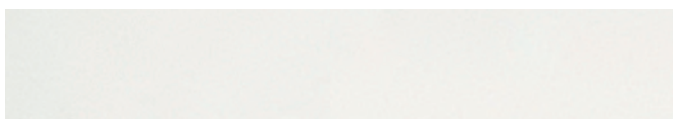


Handle

Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6
----------	----------------------	----

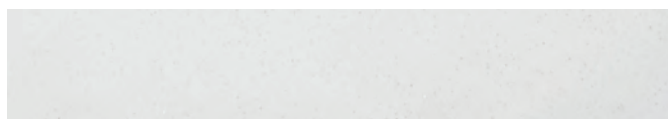
Hadley & Stone Fitted - Flagstone Grey

Hadley & Stone
England



Laminate Worktop
Q4-40106 1500x345 White Gloss

£109



Solid Surface Worktop
Q4-21721C 1520x345 Ice White Worktop - Cut to size

£412



Laminate Worktop
Q4-40110 1500x345 Nero Slate

£109



Solid Surface Worktop
Q4-21721BG 1520x345 Black Galaxy - Cut to size

£412



H860 W590 D335		
Q4-44015	600 Basin Unit	£440
Q4-12096	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£168
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6
* Worktop Sold Separately		
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles		



H860 W400 D335		
Q4-44017	400 Base Unit	£394
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6
* Worktop Sold Separately		
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles		



H860 W500 D335		
Q4-44013	500 BTW WC Unit	£348
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-44055	Grey Wooden Soft Close Seat	£135
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£126
* Worktop Sold Separately		



40% OFF
was £495
NOW £295

H1475 D310 W390		
Q4-44051	Column Unit	£295
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles		



Q4-44028	600x800 Mirror Frame	£162
Q4-44026	900x700 Mirror Frame	£176
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£382
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£417



H610 W632 D153		
Q4-44019	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£278

WE RECOMMEND...

The Charlestone Basin Mono,
See page 428.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 428.



Height Adj 450-580		
Q4-21727	1700 Front Bath Panel	£189
Q4-21729	700 End Bath Panel	£114



Handle		
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

Hadley & Stone - Suffolk White

Hadley & Stone[®]
England





H960 W600 D460

Q4-44031	600 Vanity Unit	£349
Q4-44033	600 Solid Top White	£269
Q4-44036	600 Solid Upstand White	£65
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44031	600 Vanity Unit	£349
Q4-44035	600 Solid Top Black	£289
Q4-44038	600 Solid Upstand Black	£71
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44031	600 Vanity Unit	£349
Q4-44034	600 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£269
Q4-44037	600 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£65
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44040	900 Vanity Unit	£549
Q4-44042	900 Solid Top White	£320
Q4-44045	900 Solid Upstand White	£76
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44040	900 Vanity Unit	£549
Q4-44044	900 Solid Top Black	£360
Q4-44046	900 Solid Upstand Black	£87
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44040	900 Vanity Unit	£549
Q4-44043	900 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£320
Q4-44047	900 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£76
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H910 W605 D485

Q4-44048	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-44050	600x485 Basin 1TH	£99
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44022	Column Unit	£295
Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6

*Units Include Gun Metal Handles

40% OFF
was £495
NOW £295



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44018	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£278
----------	------------------------	------



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44012	500 BTW WC Unit	£348
Q4-44052	WC Unit Top - White	£69
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-44054	White Wooden Soft Close Seat	£135
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£126



Q4-44027	600x800 Mirror Frame	£162
Q4-44025	900x700 Mirror Frame	£176
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£382
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£417



Handle

Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6
----------	----------------------	----

Hadley & Stone - Flagstone Grey

Hadley & Stone[®]
England





H960 W600 D460

Q4-44032	600 Vanity Unit	£349
Q4-44033	600 Solid Top White	£269
Q4-44036	600 Solid Upstand White	£65
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44032	600 Vanity Unit	£349
Q4-44035	600 Solid Top Black	£289
Q4-44038	600 Solid Upstand Black	£71
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44032	600 Vanity Unit	£349
Q4-44034	600 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£269
Q4-44037	600 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£65
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44041	900 Vanity Unit	£549
Q4-44042	900 Solid Top White	£320
Q4-44045	900 Solid Upstand White	£76
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44041	900 Vanity Unit	£549
Q4-44044	900 Solid Top Black	£360
Q4-44046	900 Solid Upstand Black	£87
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44041	900 Vanity Unit	£549
Q4-44043	900 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£320
Q4-44047	900 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£76
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H910 W605 D485

Q4-44049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-44050	600x485 Basin 1TH	£99

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



40% OFF
was £495
NOW £295

H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44051	Column Unit	£295
----------	-------------	------

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44019	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£278
----------	------------------------	------



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44013	500 BTW WC Unit	£348
Q4-44053	Wc Unit Top - Grey	£69
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£144
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£103
Q4-44055	Grey Wooden Soft Close Seat	£135
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£126



Q4-44028	600x800 Mirror Frame	£162
Q4-44026	900x700 Mirror Frame	£176
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£382
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£417



Handle

Q4-28101	White Ceramic Handle	£6
----------	----------------------	----

Washington

RAK

Washington is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.



W360 D580		
Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£260
Q4-12318	High Level Lever Cistern	£226
Q4-12326	High Level Fittings & Pipe	£293
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£93



W360 D580		
Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£260
Q4-12317	Low Level Cistern	£194
Q4-12319	Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£79
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£93



W360 D705		
Q4-12309	Closed Coupled Pan	£201
Q4-12310	Lever Cistern	£147
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£93



W360 D560		
Q4-12312	Wall Hung Pan	£190
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£93



W360 D580		
Q4-12311	Bidet	£156



W560 D420		
Q4-12314	560 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£90
Q4-12315	Full Pedestal	£67



H880 W830 D580		
Q4-12180	Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£639



From **£872**



Grey



Cappuccino



Black



White

KEY FEATURES:

- Traditional styling, perfect for the classic look.
- Traditional cistern Lever to add the finishing touches.
- High & low Level cistern options.
- Four wooden seats, to choose from.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Hatfield Radiator, see page 432.



See our full range of **Radiators** from page 432.

Chancery

LineaCeramics

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and details to the traditional bathroom look.

This stunning range ensures you are covering all traditional bases by providing a basin with one or two tap holes and free standing bath. Why not complete the bathroom with our Hatfield radiator?



H865 W490 D725	
Q4-19117 Std. WC Pan	£169
Q4-19116 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£135
Q4-26236 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£67



W600 D495	
Q4-19121 600x495 Basin - 1 TH	£137
Q4-19122 600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£137
Q4-19118 Full Pedestal	£46



W500 D380	
Q4-19120 500x380 Cloak Basin - 2 TH	£95
Q4-19118 Full Pedestal	£46



H880 W830 D580	
Q4-12180 Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£639



Basin Taps	
Q4-43024 Balmoral Basin Taps	£106
Q4-43025 Balmoral Bath Taps	£131



Hatfield				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£578



KEY FEATURES:

- Matching Upstand, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White Wooden Seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

From **£371**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Freestanding Double Ended Bath, see page 423.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 416.

The Hadley & Stone Mirror Cabinet, page 403.



See our full range of **Furniture** from page 402.



**Award
Winning
Products &
Services**

Richmond

LineaCeramics

This beautifully crafted bathroom suite brings an early Edwardian feel into today's bathrooms.

The clean white lines across all products shows just how elegant these traditional suites look with modern day plumbing.



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670	
Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£184
Q4-31017 High Level Cistern	£138
Q4-31074 High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£386
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£168
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£168



H1150 W510 D670	
Q4-31014 High / Low Level Pan	£184
Q4-31015 Low Level Cistern	£177
Q4-31073 Low Level Flush Pipe	£90
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£168
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£168



H820 W470 D690	
Q4-31018 Close Coupled Pan	£184
Q4-31019 Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£138
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£168
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£168



H410 W360 D520	
Q4-31011 BTW WC Pan	£192
Q4-31016 White Wood Soft Close Seat	£168
Q4-31012 Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£168



H405 W390 D565	
Q4-31013 Bidet - 1 Tap Hole	£267



H855	
Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£117
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£132
Q4-31006 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£147
Q4-31071 Full Pedestal	£86



H900	
Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£117
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole	£132
Q4-31072 Chrome Basin Stand	£288



W560 D450	
Q4-31005 560 Basin - 3 Tap Hole	£132
Q4-31071 Full Pedestal	£86



W420 D450	
Q4-31010 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£146



WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Hatfield Radiator, see page 432.



From **£490**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Balmoral Basin Taps, see page 429.



KEY FEATURES:

- Traditional Styling, perfect for the classic look.
- Cistern with Ceramic Lever, for true authenticity.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.
- Two wooden seat options to choose from.



Orders **Triple
Checked
Before
Distribution**

Camden SE

carron

From **£331**



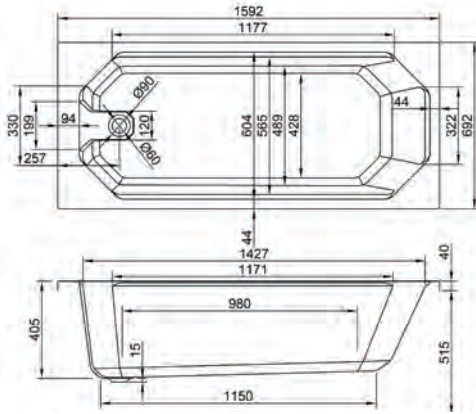
KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium strength.
- Built to last.
- Art deco design.
- L-Panel option available.

carron5  carronite™

For further details
see page 189

1600



carron⁵

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY 192 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

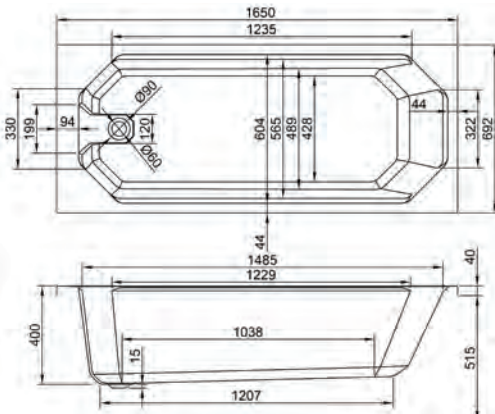
carronite™

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 192 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127

1650



carron⁵

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY 200 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

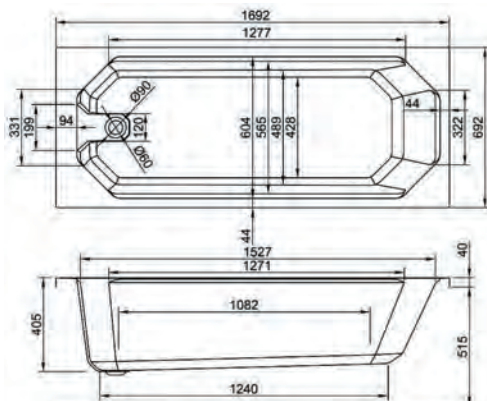
carronite™

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 200 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127

1700



carron⁵

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

5 20 YEARS WARRANTY 209 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£331
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£122
End Panel	Q4-02285	£96

carronite™

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

C 30 YEARS WARRANTY 209 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£614
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£174
End Panel	Q4-02271	£127

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Hatfield Radiator, see page 432.



See our full range of Radiators from page 432.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Balmoral Basin Taps, see page 429.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

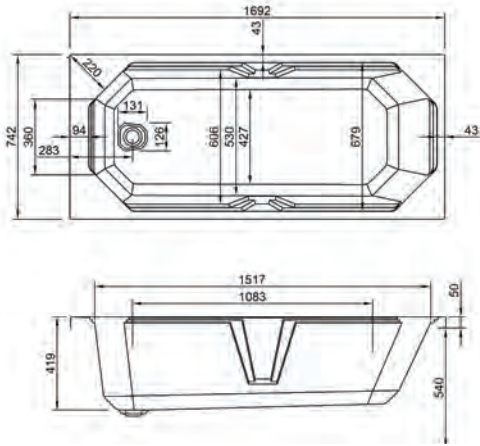
Highgate SE & DE

carron

From **£1,050**



1700



carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430



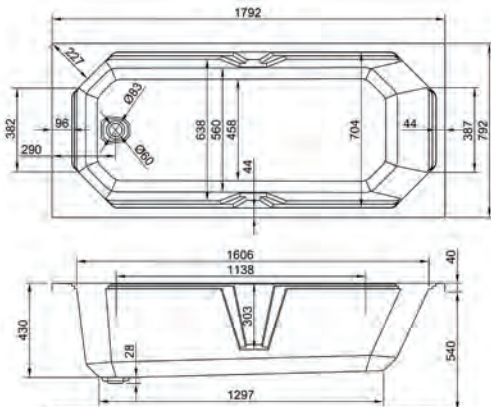
30 YEARS WARRANTY

216 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02535	£1,050
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£210
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£356

Comes with Waste & Grips

1800



carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430



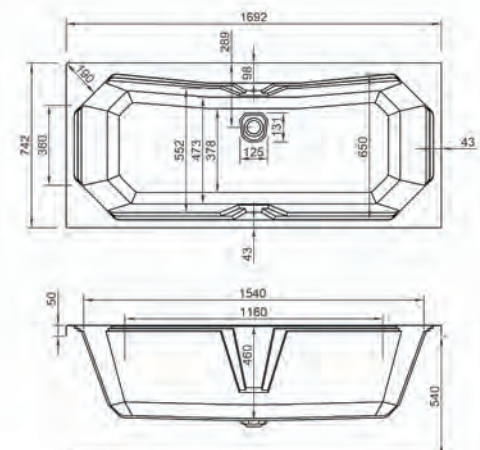
30 YEARS WARRANTY

268 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02580	£1,379
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£227
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£345

Comes with Waste & Grips

1700



carronite™

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430



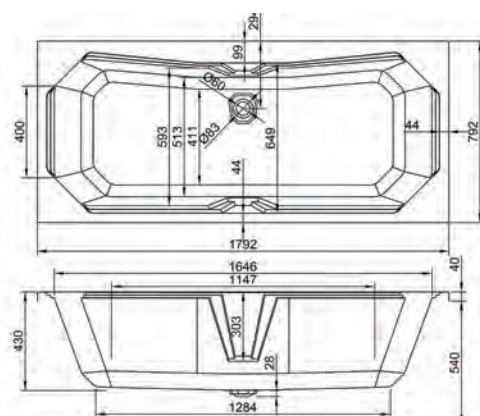
30 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02536	£1,050
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£210
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£356

Comes with Waste

1800



carronite™

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430



30 YEARS WARRANTY

264 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02537	£1,379
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£227
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£345

Comes with Waste

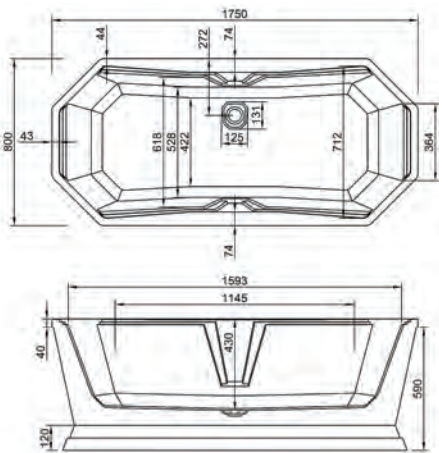
Highgate Freestanding

carron

From **£2,444**



1750



carronite™

1750 x 800mm White H 630mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub



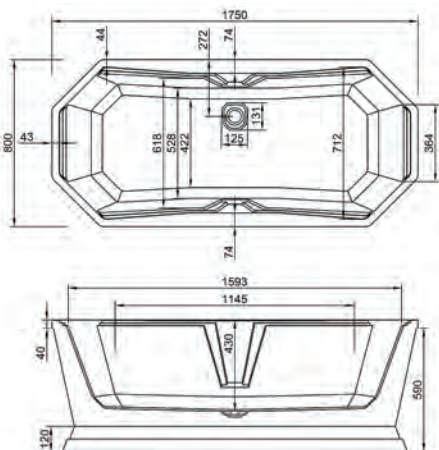
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02541

Price
£2,444

1750



carronite™

1750 x 800mm Colour H 630mm D 440

Variant
Bathtub



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

Product Code
Q4-02542

Price
£4,041

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

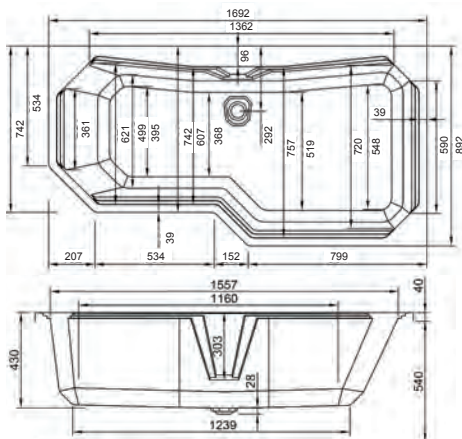
All we need is a Ral code to colour match.

Highgate Shower Bath

From **£1,304**



1700



carronite™

1700 x 900-750mm RH H 540mm D 430

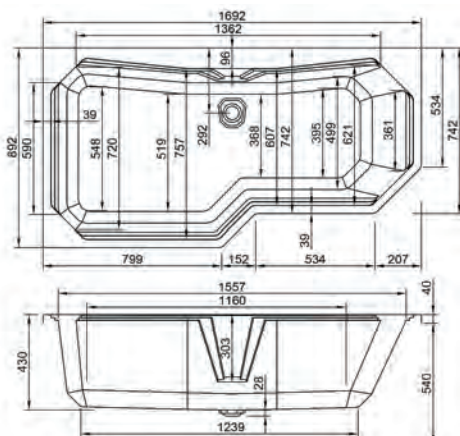


30
YEARS
WARRANTY

272
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02539	£1,304
L-Shaped Panel	04-02540	£527
Etched Shower Screen Right Hand	04-02582	£330

1700



carronite™

1700 x 900-750mm LH H 540mm D 430



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

272
LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	04-02538	£1,304
L-Shaped Panel	04-02540	£527
Etched Shower Screen Left Hand	04-02581	£330

Traditional Freestanding Baths

From **£888**



REQUIRES
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WASTE
NOT
INCLUDED

1500 x 750mm White H 426/570mm D 355

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-44001	£706
White Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44011	£182
Black Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44010	£182
Chrome Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44009	£182



REQUIRES
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

WASTE
NOT
INCLUDED

1500 x 750mm Grey H 426/570mm D 355

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-44002	£843
White Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44011	£182
Black Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44010	£182
Chrome Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44009	£182

From **£888**



REQUIRES FEET

10
YEARS WARRANTY

WASTE NOT INCLUDED

1700 x 750mm White H 450mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-44003	£706
White Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44011	£182
Black Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44010	£182
Chrome Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44009	£182



REQUIRES FEET

10
YEARS WARRANTY

WASTE NOT INCLUDED

1700 x 750mm Grey H 450mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-44004	£843
White Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44011	£182
Black Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44010	£182
Chrome Traditional Bath Feet	Q4-44009	£182

Freestanding Taps

LineaFlow



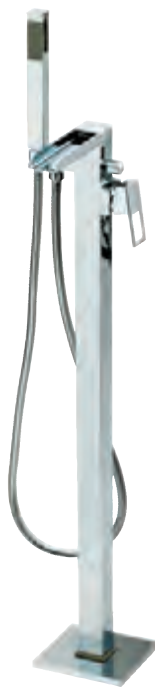
From **£537**



Trend Black
Q4-43124 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£676**



Trend
Q4-43109 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£537**



Square
Q4-43110 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£647**



Balmoral
Q4-43075 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£622**



Stylus
Q4-43076 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£648**

Bath Screens



Luxury 8 Hinged Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38059	1000W x 1400H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£351

- Easy clean
- Opens outwards
- Fully reversible
- Includes support bar



Square Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38034	770W x 1500H	Square Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£174

- Easy clean
- Opens in & out
- Polished silver frame
- Fully reversible

Traditional Exposed Valves

LineaFlow

From **£746**

Traditional Rigid Riser
Traditional Exposed Shower
System High Pressure 1.0 BAR
Q4-43115 **£746**

Traditional Exposed Showers



Bayliss White Lever Exposed Shower

Q4-19644 Traditional White Exposed Shower Set **£1,128**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Including Bath Spout



Bayliss White Lever Exposed Shower Set

Q4-19648 Traditional White Exposed Riser Shower Set **£716**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Requires Valve



Bayliss White Lever Twin Exposed Valve

Q4-19646 Traditional White Twin Exposed Valve **£425**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Bayliss Black Lever Exposed Shower

Q4-19643 Traditional Black Exposed Shower Set **£1,156**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Including Bath Spout



Bayliss Black Lever Exposed Shower Set

Q4-19647 Traditional Black Exposed Riser Shower Set **£751**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Requires Valve



Bayliss Black Lever Twin Exposed Valve

Q4-19645 Traditional Black Twin Exposed Valve **£450**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Taps

LineaFlow

From **£131**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Charlestone

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43018	Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-43019	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£188
Q4-43020	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£216

Taps

LineaFlow™



Basin Mono



Basin Taps



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Balmoral

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£122
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£185
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£274
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£106
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£131



From **£209**



Basin Mono



Deck Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Washington

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-12411	Basin Mono	0.1	£209
Q4-12412	Deck Bath Filler	0.1	£393
Q4-12413	Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	0.1	£524

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer



3 Hole Bath Filler



Bayliss White Lever

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-19624	Wall Mounted 3Hole Bath Filler	0.1	£513
Q4-19628	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£629
Q4-19626	Bath Taps	0.1	£151
Q4-19635	3 Hole Basin Mixer	0.1	£412
Q4-19627	Basin Mono	0.1	£289
Q4-19625	Basin Taps	0.1	£114
Q4-19650	Cistern Lever		£21



Basin Taps



Basin Mono



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer



Bath Shower Mixer



Bayliss Black Lever

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-19623	Wall Mounted 3Hole Bath Filler	0.1	£543
Q4-19622	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£658
Q4-19619	Bath Taps	0.1	£160
Q4-19621	3 Hole Basin Mixer	0.1	£431
Q4-19618	Basin Taps	0.1	£123
Q4-19620	Basin Mono	0.1	£306
Q4-19649	Cistern Lever		£57

Taps

LineaFlow

Traditional
Taps



From **£307**



Bath Taps



3 Hole Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Bayliss Black X-Head

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-19633	Wall Mounted 3Hole Bath Filler	0.1	£546
Q4-19632	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£662
Q4-19630	Bath Taps	0.1	£161
Q4-19634	3 Hole Basin Mixer	0.1	£433
Q4-19631	Basin Mono	0.1	£307
Q4-19629	Basin Taps	0.1	£123



Basin Taps



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer



Bath Shower Mixer



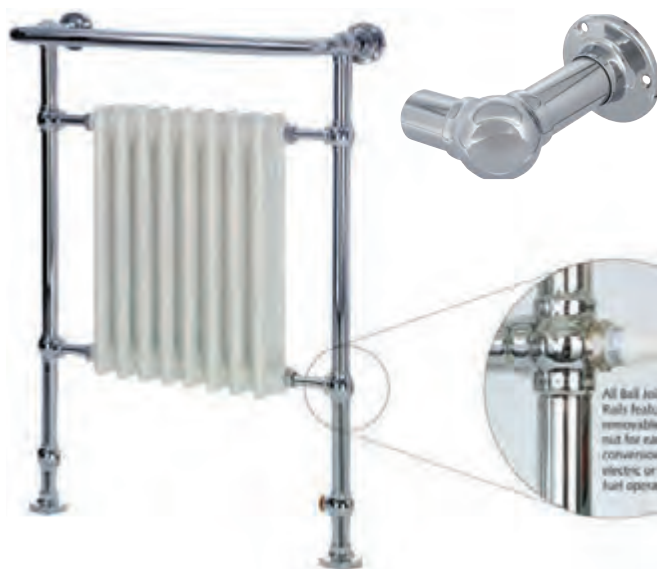
Bayliss White X-Head

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-19642	Wall Mounted 3Hole Bath Filler	0.1	£518
Q4-19639	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	0.2	£632
Q4-19638	Bath Taps	0.1	£152
Q4-19641	3 Hole Basin Mixer	0.1	£412
Q4-19640	Basin Mono	0.1	£291
Q4-19637	Basin Taps	0.1	£114

Hatfield & Hampton



From **£635**



Hatfield Dual Fuel

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-22011	Chrome	945 x 640	1778	£635
Q4-22006	Electric Element Inc. T Piece	600w		£99

Element Cable Cover

Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22014	Chrome	15mm	£65



Hatfield Black

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19614	Black/ Chrome	960 x 675	1775	£650



Hatfield

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£578



Hampton

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19093	Chrome	965 x 540	1246	£495

Traditional Towel Rails



From **£509**



Bayford Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24037	Chrome	950 x 650	506	141	3+5	281	959	£509

Marford Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24038	Chrome	800 x 650	575	141	3+5	296	1012	£509



Cayton Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24039	Chrome	1340 x 500	365	141	7	273	932	£693



Chrome Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£48
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£48



Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves

15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22015	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£105
Q4-22016	Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve	£105
Q4-22017	Brushed Nickel Angled Thermostatic Valve	£105

Traditional Towel Rails



From **£509**



Bayford Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24037	Chrome	950 x 650	506	141	3+5	281	959	£509

Marford Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24038	Chrome	800 x 650	575	141	3+5	296	1012	£509



Cayton Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	Wall to Pipe	Sections	WATT	BTU	Price
Q4-24039	Chrome	1340 x 500	365	141	7	273	932	£693



Chrome Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£48
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£48



Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves

15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22015	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£105
Q4-22016	Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve	£105
Q4-22017	Brushed Nikel Angled Thermostatic Valve	£105



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW



Sales Line 1
0845 500 40 10

Local Rate
01423 357 630



Fax
0845 500 40 11



Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com



Website
www.q4bathrooms.com



facebook.com/q4bathrooms



twitter.com/q4bathrooms